ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᖅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
INUIT TAPIRIIT KANATAMI

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ
ᕿᕕᐱᑎᑦᓯᒡᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᑎᐅᓂᖓ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᐅᕗᖅ 60,000-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᖓᓂ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ (ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ (ᑯᐯᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖓ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ (ᓈᐸᑐᐊᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ, ᐊᓂᕐᕋᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 53 ᓄᓇᓖᑦ 35%-ᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓᓃᑦᓯᑎᒃ 50%-ᒥᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᓱᓈᓃᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᑕᖏᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᓪᓕᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ 35-ᒥ *1982*-ᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ *ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖑᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ*, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᖏᓐᓇᓱᑕᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑕᐅᓂᓇᓯᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔭᖃᕋᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᓕᒫᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑭᒪᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑐᓕᒫᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᓂᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒨᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᓂᕐᓕᓇᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑕ ᓵᖅᖓᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

- ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ
- ᒪᑭᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ
- ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ
- ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ

ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᐅᓲᖑᒻᒥᔪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕋᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᕝᖃᑎᐅᖏᓐᓇᓲᑦ:

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ
- ᐸᐅᔾᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᓐᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᕿᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᖓ

Copyright © 2016

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᑕᖏᑦ 3

2. ᓘᓪᓕᑎᕐᓯᒪᔫᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ 4

3. ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖕᖓᐅᑏᑦ 5

3.1. ᓯᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᐱᑕ ? 7

3.2. ᓄᑖᑦ ᓵᖕᖓᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ 9

3.3. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᕐᑲᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ 9

4. ᓱᕐᑯᐃᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᑮᓯᒪᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ 11

4.1. ᐃᕐᑲᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑑᑰᕈᑎᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 14

4.2. ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᑮᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖏᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 16

4.3. ᑭᖑᕚᓈᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑑᑰᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 19

4.4. ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᒡᒐᐅᒪᔭᕋᓕᓃᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 21

4.5. ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 23

4.6. ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ 24

4.7. ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ 25

5. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᕕᕐᑲᑦᑕᓂᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᕐᑲᓕᐅᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ 28

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 1: ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᑮᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓕᕐᓂᖅ 30

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 2: ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ 31

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 3: ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ 32

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔾᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 34

ᑭᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 5: ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑑᑰᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓂᖅ 36

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 6: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᐊᓗᒋᑦ 37

6. ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᓂᖅ 38

7. ᐃᓱᓕᓂᖓ 39

8. ᐊᓪᓚᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ 40

1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑳᖓᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᑕᖏᑦ

ᓱᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ. ᕿᒪᑦᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓲᖕᒍᔪᒍᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᔪᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᑦᐱᓂᐊᒍᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑕ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒥᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᓂᐊᕈᓐᓄᕋᑦᑎᒋᑦ. ᐊᓯᐅᔾᖃᑦᑕᓂᕗᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑑᓲᖅ ᐅᖃᒍᑎᒋᒐᓱᒋᐊᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᑉᑳᖃᑦᑕᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕈᓐᓇᓱᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᓵᖅᖓᓱᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐸᐅᑦᔨᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ 2016-2019 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᓇᑕᒡᒫᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᒐᓕᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖕᖏᑑᒍᓐᓇᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᒍᑎᐅᓯᖃᑦᑕᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᕕᑦᑎᓯᑦᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓵᖅᖓᓱᓂᐊᕐᖁᒍᑦ ᓱᓕᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖃᕐᓗᑕ, ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᓕᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑦᓱᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᓪᓕᐅᒥᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᒍᑦ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕗᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᓪᓗᐊᖅᒋᒋᐊᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓅᓱᕐᒥ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᒎᑎᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᖅᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒐᓗᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓪᓕᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᒦᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑯᑦᑕᖅᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕗᑦ ᓲᖅᒍᔫᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑕᑑᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᑎᒍᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᒎᑎᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᖅᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒐᓗᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓪᓕᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᒦᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑯᑦᑕᖅᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕗᑦ ᓲᖅᒍᔫᓚᐅᔪᑦ — ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂᒃ — ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓲᖅᒍᔫᖅᒍᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑑᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓱᕐᒥᓂ.

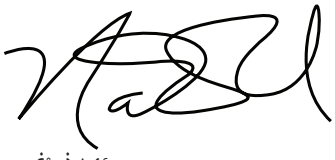
ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖅᒍᓱᒪᕗᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕗᖅᖏᓱᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ, ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᒍᓪᓗ. ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᑑᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕿᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒍᑎᑦᓱᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᕗᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓯᖃᑦᑕᒪᖅᓖᑦ, ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᒪᖅᓖᑦᑕ ᐅᓇᑕᒡᒫᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕐᑐᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᒪᖅᓖᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᒪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᓕᐊᓇᖅᖏᑐᒻᒪᓇᒥᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᑑᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓱᐊᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᒍᑦ. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᓱᐊᕐᖁᒪᑦᑎᒋᑦ. ᓵᖅᖓᓱᒍᑎᒋᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᑑᕐᓂᖃᑦᓱᐊᓂᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᓇᐊᖃᓚᖓᔪᖅ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᒪᓂᓪᓚᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓐᓂᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᑎᑦᓱᒐᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᐅᔾᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᖓᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓇᑯᕐᒥᕈᒪᖅᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓗᓯᓚᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕿᒋᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑭᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓯᒪᓪᓚᓇᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅᖓᓂ. ᓇᓗᓂᕐᓱᒍᒪᒻᒥᓱᖅᖓᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓯᓚᓇᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ; ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓱᐅᕐᑎᒪᓇᒃ ᐋᓚᔭᓐ ᑯᕐᑑᑦ ᐅᐃᓇᒪᓂᕐᔫᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ; ᔫᒃ ᕿᒃᓯ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᕐᑲᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓗ ᐃᕐᐸᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ Saskatchewan ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓱᐅᕐᑎᒪᓇᒃ ᐳᓄᔭᓐ ᒥᓵᕋ, ᑯᐯᑉ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᓇᐊᓪᒦᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᑐᒧᐊᑦᑎᓱᔨ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᑦᑎᓱᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᑐᕐᑯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑯᐯᑉ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᒪᓐᑐᓇᐊᓪᒦᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᓚᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓇᑯᕐᒦᒃ,



ᓇᑖᓐ ᑮᐱᐊᑦ

2. ᓄᑦᓕᑎᕐᓯᒪᔫᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ

ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐳᕐᑐᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᐃᒪᓇᕐᓂᐸᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓯᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓵᖅᖓᔭᐅᓗᓂ. ᓯᑕᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥᐅᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑯᐯᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥᐅᓗ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ), ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᖓᑦ, ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔨᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ 5-ᒥᑦ 25-ᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓴᐅᑎᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᕐᖃᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔨᓇᖅᑭᑐᑦ. ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑭᑑᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᐅᓯᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓯᓂ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐳᕐᑐᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑎᒌᖅᑭᑐᑦ ᓱᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᒪᖔᑕ. ᓱᕐᖁᐃᓯᒍᑎᓚᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᕐᖄᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖅᑭᒥᔪᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᓱᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖅᑭᑐᖅ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ, ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᓇᓱᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ. ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕗᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᒋᐊᖃᕋᑦᑎᒋᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᑦᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᑦᑕ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᓗᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥᓗ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᖁᐃᓚᓇᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᑮᖅᑭᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓐᓇᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ, ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᒥᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᑐᖅᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑯᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᖃᓪᓇᒻᒪᑦ.

ᑐᕋᒐᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ: (1) ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᓂᖅ, (2) ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ, (3) ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ, (4) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ, (5) ᐊᖅᖅᑭᐊᖅᑭᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᑭᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (6) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑐᑑᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅᑭᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕈᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓄᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᕐᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᑮᖅᑭᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᐅᒥᕐᑯᓗᒍ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕈᐊᓖᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒥᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᕝᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

3. ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖕᖓᐅᑎ

ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓃᑐᓂ ᓵᖕᖓᔭᐅᕐᑯᔾᔪᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᔫᒪᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᒐᒥᑦᑑᓕᕐᓱᓂ ᑐᕐᑯᒍᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓚᓇᐅᖕᑲᑎᐅᑦᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᖕᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᓄᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᒌᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᖕᒋᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᖕᓇᑎᖕᓄᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᖕᑲᑦᑕᓯᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᖕ ᐳᕐᑐᔫᒪᓇᐅᔪᖕ ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᒌᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᒍᑎᐅᑦᓱᓂ ᐊᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᑲᑐᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᑲᑎᒌᑦᑐᔭᐅᑦᓱᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖕᑲᕐᓗᑕᓗ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓇᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔨᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᑲᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓇᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐳᒃᑭᓂᕐᔭᐅᓗᓂᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖕᓇᒍᑦ. ᑕᒻᒍᖕᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᖕᑲᕐᓂᐊᑐᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᓇᐊᖕᑲᕐᓂᐊᑐᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᒍᖕᓇᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᑎᑦᓴᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᖕᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓗᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᑲᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓗᑕᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᕿᑐᕐᖕᒐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕈᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᕐᐃᖕᖕᒋᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᐅᑉ ᐳᕐᑐᔫᓂᖕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᔪᖕ ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᒥᑦᑐᖕᒍᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᖕᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᓂᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᔪᖕ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥ, ᓇᒻᒥᕕᐅᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᖕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐅᒥᖕᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᖕ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᖕᓇᐊᕐᕿᖕᓇᑐᖕ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᓱᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓚᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᑲᓕᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᐳᑦ. ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᓂᖕ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᑭᖕᑲᕐᑐᖕ ᓈᒻᒪᕕᐅᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐋᖕᖕᑭᖕᒐᒍᑎᐅᒍᖕᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖕᖕᑯᓯᖕ ᐊᓯᖕᑭᓪᓅᓃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᑭᑦᑑᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᓂᖕᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖕᑲᕋᓗᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓇᖕᑲᑦᑕᖕᑭᖕᓂᖕᖓ. ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑦ ᑕᒪᖕᓇᓗ ᓵᖕᖕᒐᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᖕᑭᑦᑑᑎᑕᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᖕᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖕᑲᕐᓂᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᖕᓂᐊᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᒍᖕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖕᑲᐅᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖕᖕᑯᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᑦᑎᓂᖕᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᖕᓇᐊᓕᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᑦᐱᒍᓯᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖕᑲᓕᕐᑐᖕ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒋᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓵᖕᖕᒐᓯᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᖕᒋᑐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᖕᑲᑦᑕᑭᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᕕᖕᖕᒐᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕕᖕᖕᒐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖕᒐᓂᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓕᒍᑎᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᑲᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖕᖕᑭᕈᑎᑦᓴᓯᐅᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 94-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᖕᑲᕐᓂᐊᓂᕋᕐᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖕᑲᑦᑕᑕᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂ. ᐋᖕᖕᑭᕈᑎᑦᓴᓯᐅᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖕᒐᔮᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᑲᑎᖕᑲᕐᑯᔾᔪᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖕᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᖕᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᕐᓯᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖕᑲᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖕᑲᐅᖕᖕᒋᑐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᖕ.[2] ᑲᒪᓯᖕᖕᒋᓗᐊᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᖕᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖕᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐋᖕᖕᑭᖕᑲᑎᖕᑲᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖕᑲᕐᓂᐊᑉᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᒍᓪᓗ, ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ, ᑐᓴᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖕᑕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖕᑲᕐᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᓯᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓵᖕᖕᒐᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᖕᓇᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓂᖕᑲᓪᓕᓇᓛᕐᑐᖕ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᖕᓂᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓯᐊᓛᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖕᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓐᓇᓚᓇᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓚᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᒪᓚᕿᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓗᓯᓯᓯᐊᓕᕈᓐᓇᕋᑦᑕ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᑦᓯᐊᓕᕐᓗᑕᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕿᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓱᐊᖑᒍᓂᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᖑᕐᓂᒥᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒌᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᓯᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᓪᓚᑐᐃᒍᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᑐᖃᑐᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓲᖑᒍᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᕐᒐᒍᒪᓇᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᑯᕐᕋᒍᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒥᐅᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᒪᖕᖓᓂᐊᓗᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃᑰᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ; ᒐᒥᑦᑐᓴᐅᒪᒥᔪᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑕ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑎᓯᑦᒐᓕᒍᑎᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑦᓯᒥᑦ ᕿᕕᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᓴᐅᒻᒥᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᓪᓗ. ᓱᕐᕐᑯᐃᓯᒍᑎᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᕐᕐᑮᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓯᑕ ᐃᕐᖃᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓯᕖᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᕈᑎᖃᕐᒥᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᓯᕗᕐᕐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᓕᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑎᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕈᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕐᑮᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖓᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕈᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒍᔪᑦ: (1) ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅ, (2) ᐃᓗᕐᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ, (3) ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ, (4) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ, (5) ᐊᖕᖏᐊᖕᕈᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᕈᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (6) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕐᑭᓯᒪᒍᓯᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᒪᑕ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᖏᑐᒥ ᓴᐅᒻᒥᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓗᒃᓐᓂᑕᖃᖕᖏᑐᒥᑖᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᑎᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᓕᐊᓇᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᐊᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

3.1. ᓯᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐱᑕ

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 53-ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑐᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕈᖅᖃᑦᓯᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᑦᓯᒋᑦ 35%-ᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖕᒐᓃᑦᓯᑎᒃ 50%-ᒥᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᑦ ᓯᓈᓃᑦᓯᑎᒃ. ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓃᑦᓗ ᐊᑦᕈᒌᖕᖕᒋᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᕈᒌᖕᖕᒋᑐᒥᑦᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ. ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐸᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᖅᒃ, ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᖅᖃᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᕿᑦᑐᑦ, ᑐᕈᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᑦᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᒪᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᖕᖕᒋᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᒍᑦᓗ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ; ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᑦᓗ ᕐᑦᓚᑐᐃᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦᓴᐅᓯᑎᑦᓗ ᑲᖏᒋᔭᖃᑦᑐᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖕᖕᒍᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒪᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᐃᒪᓇᕐᑑᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᓕᐅᕈᑎ-ᐅᒻᒪᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ. ᒪᑯᑎᒎᓇ:

1. ᑐᕈᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᖃᕈᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᓱᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ;
2. ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥᓗ ᓯᖅᑯᐃᓇᓐᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᖕᒐᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ;
3. ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᓂᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒋᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
4. ᑐᕈᓇᖅᑎᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᒪᖕᒫᑕ.

ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 1 (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒍᓐᓇᒪᖕᒫᑕ) ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᓯᒍ-ᑎᐅᒪᓯᐊᖅᓯᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒪᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᖅᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓪᓗ.

ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓯᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒥᓗ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᑎᒃ.[3] ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᑎᒍᑦ: ᓯᕗᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᑕᓐᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓯᒍᑎᑦᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦᓗ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᓂᑎᒍᑦ), ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᑦᓗ ᑐᕈᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓲᖅᒍᒻᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒋᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᑕᖃᑦᓯᑎᒃ (ᓱᖅᑯᐃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓲᓂᑦᓗ) ᐱᑐᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᓯᑲᑦᓚᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ Scotland ᑯᐯᒻᒥᐅᓗ (ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ), ᕿᕕᔨᐊᓇᖃᑦᑕᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᑦᓕᒥᐊᖅᑎᓯᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ. ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒋᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᐅ ᔨᓚᓐᒥ New Zealand ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑐᓈᓕᐊᒥ Australia, ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖃᖅᓱᓕᖅᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᑦᑕᐅᒌᖅᓯᒪᕋᑕᖅᖅᑭᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ. ᓂᐅ ᔨᓚᓐᒥ New Zealand, Waka Hourua ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖅᑭᑦ, ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᕝᒪᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓯᕕᑲᓂᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑎᑕᐅᓯᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᐅᓈᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᓯᕕᑲᒃᑯᓗ. ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᖃᑎᓗᒍ ᑲᕝᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᕕᔪᓂᓪᓗ, the Waka Hourua program ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᑎᓯᒍᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖃᖅᓄᑦ. ᓯᓚᑦᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᖕᒌᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᑐᒥᓕᖓᒍᑦᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᓂᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓵᖅᖓᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓕᖅᒪᒻᒪᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 1 ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒍᓐᓇᒪᖕᒐᑕ

ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒍᓐᓇᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ

ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᓯᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ
ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑏᑦ

ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖕᒍᓯᒪᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᕿᔨᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖕᖕᒍᓱᓐᓂᓴᐅᓲᖕᒍᒻᒥᔪᑦ.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᕐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒎᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᒋᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ.[2]

ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ

ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᖏᑐᒥ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒐᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᒐᔭᖕᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᓯᓂ.

ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᖕᖏᓐᓂᕐᓗ

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒦᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖕᒍᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᐳᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦᓴᖃᕋᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᖕᖏᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᖏᑐᒦᕝᕕᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓴᖃᕋᓂᓗ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᕿᒫᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑕᓕᒦᑯᑎᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒦᓄᓪᓗ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᒦᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᒪᓕᕐᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᓛᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒦᑦ ᐱᓗᖃᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᑐᕈᓯᒪᒐᔭᕐᑐᓴᐅᖕᖏᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᒻᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᓗᖃᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ.

ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓂᖅ

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

1. V. J. Felitti et al., "Relationship of Childhood Abuse and Household Dysfunction to Many of the Leading Causes of Death in Adults. The Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) Study," American Journal of Preventive Medicine 14, no. 4 (May 1998): 245–58.
2. Eduardo Chachamovich and Monica Tomlinson, Learning from Lives that Have Been Lived: Nunavut Suicide Follow-Back Study 2005–2010 (Montréal, QC: Douglas Mental Health University Institute, 2013).

3.2. ᓄᑖᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᙱᓐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ

NISPS-ᑎᒍᑦ, ITK-ᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒎᖓᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓕᕈᑎᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᙱᓐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᕈᐊᕈᑎᐅᕙᒐᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅᑲᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᒐᔭᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖅᑕᓕᕋᔭᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒫᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᒻᒪᓇᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᙱᓐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᕈᒪᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖃᓪᓕᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᕈᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᙱᓐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕈᒪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᕈᐅᓕᕋᔭᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᖕᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᖅᑑᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓂᖅᓴᔭᐅᕙᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᕈᐊᕈᑎᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᒻᒪᓇᒃᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑯᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᙱᓐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗ, ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᒋᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕝᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᙱᓐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᖃᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᔫᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᔭᖅᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᖅᒍᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᖅᓯᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᑦᑎᒍ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᑕ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕈᑎᐅᕙᓂᖅᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᐅᖅ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃᓴᓇᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᔭᕗᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᒃᓴᖅᑭᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᖅᒍᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓯᒪᓕᕋᔭᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕈᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐸᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓇᑦᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᓇᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᖅᓯᒪᓕᕋᔭᓂᖏᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᑉ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᓕ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᐅᕙᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᓕᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓂ ᓱᓚᕐᔪᐊᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᐊᓇᐊᒥᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᖅᓯᒪᓕᕋᓱᒃᐸᒍᑎᒃᓴᖏᓄᑦ.

3.3. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ

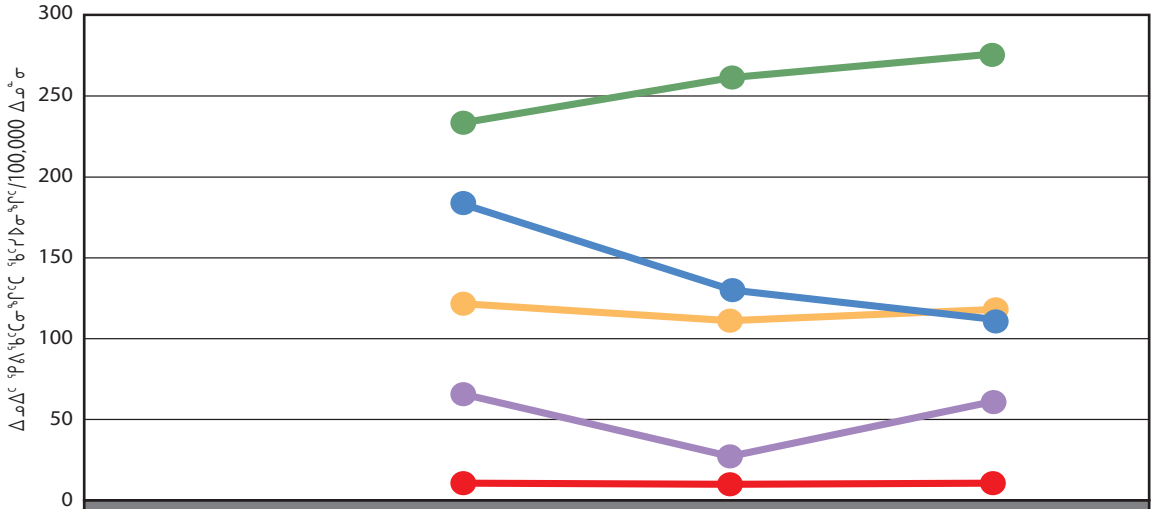
745 ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ 14-ᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ 1999 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2003 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓱᕐᓄᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᐃᑦ 60,000-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕋᓱᑎᐊᖑᖕᓛᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᓗᐊᖅᒍᐊᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᖏᓐᓇᓂᖓ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 2 (ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ) ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ 1999-2003, 2004-2008 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2009-2013 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᑦᓱᑦ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓂᑐᕕᓂᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ.

ᖃᒻᒥᓂᑕᐅᓂᕐᔫᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ, 2009-ᒥᑦ 2013-ᒍᑦ, ᕿᕕᑦᑐᑦ 11-ᖅᒍᓚᐅᔪᑦ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓚᐅᔪᖅ 60-ᖅᒍᓚᐅᔪᑦ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᓐᓂ 275-ᖅᒍᓚᐅᔪᑦ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗ ᕐᑯᓕᕕᓪᓗᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᓴᐅᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᖏᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ 14-ᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ. ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥ, ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᐅᒥᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑕᕐᓂᓴᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᓪᓕᐅᒥᐊᐱᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᒋᐊᓇᐊᓪᓚᖏᓐᓂᒥᓂ; ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᓐᓂ ᐃᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ 32-ᕈᕐᓯᑎᒃ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓚᐅᕋᑎᒃ 60-ᓄᑦ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ 12-ᒥᓚᐅᔪᑦ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ 11-ᕈᕐᓯᑎᒃ 100,000-ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 2 ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓯᒋᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ



	1999-2003	2004-2008	2009-2013
ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ	61.4	32.1	60.4
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ	119.7	109.6	116.7
ᓄᓇᕕᒃ	181.2	129.2	113.5
ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᑦ	238.8	259.3	275.3
ᑲᑎᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	11.9	10.8	11.3

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ: ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᒥᓕᖓᓂᕐᒥᓃᑦᑐᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᑦᓯᒋᑦ 2001-ᒥ, 2006-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2011-ᒥ.
ᐱᕕᐅᔪᖅ: ᐊ) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒦᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ J. Hicks-ᒧᑦ; ᐸ) ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑭᓯᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ — ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᓯᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦ 102-0552 — ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓂᑐᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᕋᖕᓂᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓕᒃᑲᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓯᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᕐᓗ.

20% ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑕᖃᖕᖏᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓂᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓴᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑕᐅᓲᖕᒍᖕᖏᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᓂ ᑐᒥᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᔫᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 15-ᒥᑦ 29-ᒧᑦ, 40-ᕕᓪᓗᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᕿᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒐᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᐅᒥᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ.

4. ᓱᕐᑯᐃᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ

ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᕿᕕᒍᒪᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᐅᒥᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᑦᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ.[4] ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖑᓂᖅ ᑐᕈᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖑᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᓚᕿᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᖑᕝᕕᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᒧᒥᑦᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᖓ ᑐᕐᑯᒍᒪᓂᖓᓗ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᖑᕝᕕᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ

ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᕈᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᖅ. ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᖅ ᑐᕈᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᑎᒎᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ. ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᕐᐸᓕᐊᓲᖑᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᓐᓇᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᒍᓂ, ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᒐᔭᐅᓲᖑᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᕿᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐅᕐᑯᒥᕐᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓵᖅᖓᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᓚᒍᑎᒥᓂᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᑖᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᑦᓯᒍ (ᑐᕈᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓴᕐᓯᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᖃᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ.)

ᐊᑖᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᑐᕈᓇᕐᑎᓯᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᒍᑎᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ (**ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 3:** ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᑕᓇᕝᑦᑕᖏᓐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᐅᕝᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ, ᑐᕋᒐᓕᐊᖑᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᓕᐊᖑᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ. ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᕈᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᒍᓪᓕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᖑᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᕐᖃᓇᕐᑐᒍᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᕿᓂᖅ, ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓗᖃᑦᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ. ᑎᕝᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᕐᑐᒐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓲᑦ ᓚᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᕿᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥ ᑐᕐᑯᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓲᖑᒐᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᕈᓯᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᕐᕿᓲᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓲᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᓕᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒻᒪᓇᓕᓯᑎᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᓇᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑑᑎᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᕿᓐᓇᑕᕗᑦ ᑖᒃᑰᖅᕿᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ.

ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 4 (ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᓱᖑᕝᕙᑦ) ᑐᕈᓇᕐᑎᓯᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓲᖑᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᔨᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᓇᑦᔨᐊᖑᓂᕐᒥᓂ, ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓕᐊᓲᖑᒻᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᒥᒍᑦᐊᑦᓯᕈᔨᖓᖃᑦᑕᓯᓂ. ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᕿᕕᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑉᐊᑎᑦᓴᖑᓇᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦᑕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 3 ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑕᓇᕝᑦᑕᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒎᕈᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᖃᑦᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓱᕐᖽᓯᒪᓂᖅᒐᒪ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᕿᖅᒦᑦ ᑐᕐᖁᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐅᕐᖁᒥᑦᑑᑰᕐᓂᖅᒐᒪ

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᖁᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᕿᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅ

ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᑭᖑᕝᕙᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓗᒃᑲᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᔪᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᒋᕈᖅᒐᓂᖅ

ᓇᑦᕈᐊᖅᒍᖅᑭᓐᓇᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᔫᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᒐᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᓐᓂᓗᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ

ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ

ᑭᑦᓴᓂᖅ, ᐋᖅᒐᔫᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᕐᓂᖅ

ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᒪᓇᓐᓂᖅ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᓗ

ᑐᕐᖁᔨᐊᖃᕐᖅᑲᒥᐅᓂᖅ, ᐋᖅᒐᔫᓐᓂᖅ, ᓱᒃᑯᓇᕐᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᓂᓇᐅᓐᓂᖃᖅᑭᑑᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᑑᑎᑎᕐᓂᖅ

ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ

ᐃᓗᕐᖁᓯᐅᑉ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᒐᒪ

ᑐᖅᒐᕕᖃᑦᒪᓇᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᕐᖁᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᕐᑐᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ

ᐃᓄᖃᑎᒌᑎᖅᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᖁᐊᓈᓐᓂᖅ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓚᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓲᖅᒍᓂᖅ

ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑭᑐᖅ, ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ

ᕿᑐᕐᖅᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑦᓯᐊᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒥ

ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᖅᒐᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ

ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ

ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕐᑎᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓯᓂᓗ

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 4 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᑦᓱᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᓲᓕᓲᖕᒍᑦ

ᐃᓄᕐᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒌᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᖕᒍᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᓲᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᒌᓴᓕᓈᕐᓱᑎᒃ, ᐅᕐᑯᒃᑦᓕᐅᓂᒻᒪᓇᒻᒧᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᔨᐊᖕᒍᖕᒋᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖕᒋᓕᐅᒥᒍᓐᓇᑐᖅ ᐅᕐᑯᒃᑦᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ.

ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓐᓂᑎᒐᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᓱᒍᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᔫᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑉ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᓲᖕᒍᒻᒥᔪᑦ.

ᕿᕕᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒍᓐᓄᑐᐱᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑉ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᕐᖃᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᔪᓱᖅ, ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ.

ᑎᒍᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓈᕐᑎᓱᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᓱᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᖃᑎᖃᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ.

4.1. ᐃᕝᕕᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑑᑰᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᑦᑑᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓂᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃ ᓯᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ 1970 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᖑᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓇᐊᖕᖕᒐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑕᖃᖕᒋᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑐᕕᓂᐅᑉᒪᖔᑕ. ᐃᓄᑐᕐᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓯᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1991-ᖑᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒻᓗᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᑦᓴᕋᑦᐸᑐᕕᓂᐅᒋᐊᖓᓂᒃ" ᐅᑦᑯᓗᓐᓂᑦ "ᐊᑑᑎᑦᓴᕋᑦᓗᓱᕕᓂᐅᒋᐊᖓᓂᒃ", ᐱᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ.[5] ᕿᕕᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᕋᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖑᒍᑎᖃᕐᖃᔭᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑑᒻᒪᒥᐅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᐅᑕᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑦᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕕᓯᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓂᒻᒪᓇᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᕕᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᕐᑎᓱᓂ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᒋᐊᒻᒪᓇᑦᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒌᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᓘᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕕᓯᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ, ᑲᑭᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ; ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑕᒍᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᕿᑦᑑᔪᓇᑦᓯᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᓄᓯᒪᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑐᒥᒃ.

ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᖓᓕᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᖏᓐᓇᐅᓯᑎᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒨᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕿᕐᑐᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐳᓐᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖅᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᑐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᑲᐱᐊᓖᕐᑕᐅᑭᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᕐᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᖏᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ, ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᑦᓯᒍ ᐱᐊᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᑑᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᓕᓕᐊᓐ ᐃᓗᔭᕐ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥᐅᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔨᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓈᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᑐᓐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂ. "ᐊᐅᓚᔨᖅᖏᑐᖓ ᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᕐᒪ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓯᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᑦᓴᓂᕈᑎᒃ ᑖᓐᓂᓱᑐᕐᑲᐅᑦᓯᖓ" ᖃᐅᔨᓐᓂᓪᓗᓯᒪᑐᖓ "ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖃᓄᑦ ᑖᑐᖅᖓᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᒪᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᑑᑕᐅᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᖏᑑᓂᐊᖅᖑᓂᕐᒪᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕐᑉᐸᑦ."[6]

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᑑᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒥᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᔭᑦ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᓇᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒻᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 1960 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓛᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑎᖃᓛᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᓛᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ. 1961-ᖑᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒻᒥᐅᑦ 32-ᖑᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1969-ᖑᓕᕐᑎᓗᒍ 210-ᕈᕐᓯᑎᒃ.[7]

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᐳᕈᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᐅᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1956 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1959 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᕿᕐᑐᐃᔨᓄᑦ, ᑲᑭᒪᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑎᓄᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᓇᒥᑦ ᕐᑯᓄᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᔪᕿᕐᑐᐃᔨ F.W. Peacock, ᒧᖓᐊᓐᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᐃᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖃᖅ ᖁᓂᒥ, ᐊᓪᓚᓯᓂ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᐳᕈᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᐅᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᓂᕋᕐᓯᒋᑦ 1955-ᒥ: "ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑕᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓱᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᖏᕐᓯᓃᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᓃᑐᓂ ᕿᑭᕐᑕᓂᓗ ᓴᓗᒥᑦᑐᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ."8 ᐊᔪᕿᕐᑐᐃᔨ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᑐᐃᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕈᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑕᓂᒥᐅᖑᒍᓐᓃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᕐᑎᖅᑑᓯᕐᓯᒋᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᕐᑖᖑᓯᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᔨᓂᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓄᓂ 1950 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᔪᐊᒥ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᕐᑯᑦᓯᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᓂᕕᓂᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᓚᕿᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓐᑦᑕᐅᑐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓯᐊᖅᑎᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓇᖃᕐᓯᐊᕋᑎᓪᓗ. "ᒪᕐᓯᑎᖃᐅᑏᑦ" ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᓯᐊᓯᒪᖅᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᖃᕐᓯᐊᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓯᐊᕋᑎᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓴᖃᖅᖏᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᕿᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᑦᓯᑎᒃ, ᑭᑭᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᑑᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᒪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᑦᓴᔭᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᑑᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᑦᓯᒍ, 1962-ᖑᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, 82-ᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᒪᓇᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ 64 ᐃᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓪᓗᕕᒐᕐᓂᓗ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒻᒪᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᖏᑐᓪᓚᓇᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᖃᓂᒻᒪᐅᓚᕿᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐳᓐᓪᓗᓇᖅ ᐃᕐᐸᑎᓪᓗᒍ.[9] 1962 ᓈᓕᕐᑎᓗᒍ 1963 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᖃᒥᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓂᒻᒪᐅᓚᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᖃᓚᒫᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᖏᑦ, 24%-ᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ.[10] ᖃᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒻᒥ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᕋᓚᐅᑎᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ 1965-ᖑᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ 18-ᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᖏᑦ 238 ᒥᑦᓯᑎᓐᓃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[11]

1960 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓯᖅᑲᒥᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 50%-ᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᕙᓪᓗᑐᒃᑯᕕᓐᓃᓕᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᓯᒪᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᓕᐊᓇᖅᖏᑐᒥ.[12] ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᑐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕐᖃᑦ-ᑕᓯᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒦᒪᖕᒐᑕ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓇᔭᐅᓲᕕᓃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᓇᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᐅᓲᕕᓃᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᓃᒍᓐᓂᑦᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑐᖃᕐᒥᓃᖏᓐᓇᑐᓂ. ᑲᑭᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1951-ᖑᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᖅᖏᑐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖅᖏᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᑎᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1960 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ. 2001-ᖑᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 35-ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ.[13] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦ ᓇᑉᐸᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᖅᖏᓚᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓯᑎᒃ.[14]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒥᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᒪᑦᓯᒍᓐᓴᓂᖓ ᓱᕋᑕᐅᑦᓯᓂ. 1950 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓕᓇᓃᑦ, ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓯᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓯᕈᑑᓂᒃ ᖑᕈᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᖑᓇᑦᓯᒋᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᒪᖕᒐᑕ, ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᖅᖏᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᑦᓴᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᓄᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓘᓃᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᕐᑲᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᖅᑖᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᕋᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ 1950 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦᑕ ᕿᑎᖓᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓯᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᕐᔪᐊᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᖅᑖᑦ ᕿᒍᑦᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐳᓐᓯᖅᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᒋᔭᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐸᑎᓇᓂᐊᖅᖑᓇᑦᓯᒋᑦ.[15] ᕿᖅᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᕐᕋᒍᑎᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᑦᑎᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᓪᓚᓇᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᕿᖅᑖᔭᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᕐᑐᑎᑰᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᕐᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕈᓐᓂᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓂᓗᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓴᕐᕿᖃᑦᑕᓕᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖓᔭᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᖃᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓯᑎᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᒋᐅᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᑕᒐᓕᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᕕᓃᑦᓗ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐃᓅᒍᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᑎᑰᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕐᓯᑎᒃ. ᓴᓗᒥᑦᑐᒦᑦᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᓯᓱᔨᖓᒍᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᕈᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓕᐅᓕᕐᓯᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᓯᕐᑯᑦᑎᓚᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖅᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᒦᓕᕐᓯᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᐱᓐᓂᖅ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᐅᔭᓚᐅᔪᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᓵᖅᖓᒋᐊᓕᖅᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᓐᓇᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᑦᓯᐊᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᑦᓴᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓗ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᑎᖃᕐᑮᖃᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᑎᑦᓯᓱᖑᑦᓯᓂ.

ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒪᓯᐊᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒪᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒪᓯᐊᕐᑮᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖓ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑦᓯᒍ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕿᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑐᕿᑖᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᒪᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔭᕈᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᓗ. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᕗᖅ ᐋᕐᕿᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᐊᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓲᖅᒍᖅᖏᓂᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᓐᓇᓂᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓇᓚᑦᑐᖅ ᓵᖅᖓᓯᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᖅᖏᓯᒪᒪᓕᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᑦᓯᐊᓚᖓᒍᑦᑕᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑕ ᑐᑭᑖᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᓂᐊᒪᖕᒐᑦᑕ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ.

4.2. ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᓕᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᑦᓯᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᑎᓂᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ (**ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓱᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 5:** *ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕐᒥᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂ*). ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᑐᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᑐᒥᑦᑎᓗᒍ ᓄᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓃᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖃᓂᖅ/ᐃᓪᓗᓯᐊᖅᒍᖅᑭᑐᓂᓪᓘᓃᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ 10-ᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᓐᓂᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂ, ᐃᓚᖅᒐᒍᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᒐᓱᐊᕐᕕᒋᑦᓯᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂᑐᑦ $12,000-ᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᓐᓂᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᕐᖃᓲᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᕐᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ $60,000-ᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᕐᖅᑭᓂᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᓂᒃ.[16]

ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑑᔨᖅᒐᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᑭᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᕈᓚᕐᕿᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᑕᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᑯᓐᓗᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ.[17]

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓚᓇᐊᓗᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᒌᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂ. ᓇᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓕᕐᕿᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕿᑖᕈᑎᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᒐᔪᒥ ᐃᓅᓕᕐᓂᖅᒐ, ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᖅᒐ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᒐ, ᐃᓅᕕᖅᒐ ᐅᕿᐅᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᒐᓂᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑏᓪᓗ (ᑐᕿᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓂ ᒪᓕᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᒍᑏᓪᓗ) ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕿᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᑦᑐᑦ.[18]

ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ, ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᐊᓯᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑐᕿᓯᓇᕐᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᒐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔨᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᒐᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ/ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕈᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓕᕋᒥᓗ ᐊᒻᒋᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒋᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ.[19]

ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖅᑭᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᔨᒌᖅᑭᑐᖅ. **ᑐᕿᓯᓇᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎ 6** (*ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᐊᓯᕐᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᑐᕿᓯᓴᕈᑏᑦ*) ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦ 11-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ: ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ; ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓗ; ᐃᓅᓯᖅ; ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑭᑐᒥᓐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ; ᓂᕿᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ.[20]

4.3. ᑭᖑᕚᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑑᑰᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑲᔪᑦᓯᐊᑕ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᒐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᑦᓯᑕᓗ. ᑎᒥᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ, ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔨᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᐊᕐᑦᑕ, ᒪᒥᓲᖑᔪᒍᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᔫᒥᒍᑎᒋᑦᓯᒍᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᕐᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ, ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᒐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦᓯᑕᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᕐᑦᑑᔭᕐᕋᑎᒃ. ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓯᒪᖅᑭᑐᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᓯᕈᐃᓐᓇᓲᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᔪᐊᑰᕈᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᑐᓂᓗᑦᑭᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᐅᑉ ᐳᕐᑐᔫᓂᖅᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᖅᒍᖃᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᓴᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎ-ᒋᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔭᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓲᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓪᓗᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓱᓕᖃᑦᑕᑐᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ, ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᒍᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᑕᐅᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᑦᓯᒎᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᓄᓐᓂᑦ. ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᓐᓇᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖅᒐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓗᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓄᓐᓂᑦ, ᓱᒃᑯᐊᕐᕿᔪᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᒍᓪᓗᓄᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 5 ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᖃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖅᑭᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᓪᓗ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ

39% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓖᑦ[1]

4% ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᑐᓂᒃ[1]

29% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 25-ᓂᒃ 64-ᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᓈᕈᓯᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ[1]

85% ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 25-ᓂᒃ 64-ᒧᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᓈᕈᓯᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ[1]

70% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓂᓇᔭᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᓘᖅᒍᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ[2]

8.3% ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖅᑭᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᓘᖅᒍᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ[3]

$17,778 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᓴᓖᑦ[4]

$77,683 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᓴᓖᑦ[4]

30 ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑎᒪᓈᑦ 100,000-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ[5]

119 ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑎᒪᓈᑦ 100,000-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ[5]

45.6% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᒐᖃᕐᑐᑦ[1]

60.9% ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒐᓖᑦ[1]

70.8 -ᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᓪᓕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ*[6]

80.6 ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᓪᓕᐅᓲᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ[6]

*ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

[1] Statistics Canada, *2011 National Household Survey*. (Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, May 2011)
[2] Grace M. Egeland, *Inuit Health Survey 2007–2008: Nunavut* (Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC: Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment, May 2010), 12.
[3] Shirin Roshanafshar and Emma Hawkins, *Health at a Glance: Food Insecurity in Canada* (Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, March 25, 2015).
[4] Heather Tait (Analyst/Researcher, Health Canada), e-mail message to author (June 23, 2016), 2010 Median Total Income for the Population Aged 15 and over, 2011 National Household Survey.
[5] Canadian Institute for Health Information, *Supply, Distribution and Migration of Physicians in Canada*, 2014 (Ottawa, ON: Canadian Institute for Health Information, September 2015).
[6] Statistics Canada, Table 102-0706: Life Expectancy, at Birth and at Age 65, by Sex, Five-Year Average, Canada and Inuit regions.," accessed June 10, 2016. http://www5.statcan.gc.ca/cansim/a26?lang=eng&id=1020706

ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᐅᓲᖕᒍᕗᖅ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᕕᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᑐᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᔨᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᐅᒪᑦᓱᖃᑦᑕᓱᓂ ᓱᓐᓇᑑᒪᓂᕐᓗᖃᑦᑕᓱᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᓱᕗᕐᑦᓱᓂ ᐅᓐᕋᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᓐᕕᓕᕈᐊᕐᑑᓱᓂ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᓄᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒍᓱᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᑦᓴᕈᓐᓂᓱᓂ, ᐊᓱᒥᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓂᕐᒥᓗ. ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑑᑰᕐᓱᒪᑦᓱᓂ ᐅᖁᒥᑦᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᑕᖃᖅ, ᐃᓄᑑᑎᑎᕐᓇᓱᓂ ᐋᖅᒪᔾᓐᓇᑐᓂᑦᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑕᕈᓐᓇᓱᓂ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓅᓱᖅᒪᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᖽᓱᒪᑦᓚᓇᓕᕐᓱᓂ.[21]

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓱᐊᑐᐊᕐᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔨᖃᑦᓱᐊᑐᐊᕐᒥ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑦᓱᓂ ᐋᕐᕿᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᐅᑦᓱᐊᓇᕐᑐᖅ. ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᖅᕿᑐᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓱᑦᑖᓱᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᖕᒥᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓱᑦᓱᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕈᓐᓂᓱᑎᒃ. ᐱᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᓗᐊᖅᒍᐊᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᖅᕿᑐᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᓚᖅᕿᑐᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔨᒥᓄᑦ.

ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑑᒦᓐᓂᐅᓱᓂ ᐅᖁᒥᑦᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᑐᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᑦᐸᓕᐊᓂᖅᒪᓗ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᒪᓱᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᒻᒥ ᐅᖁᒥᑦᓕᐅ-ᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓱᓂ, ᓱᕗᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᕿᓚᑦᕈᒍᑎᒋᑦᓱᒍ, ᐃᓚᖅᕿᑦᓗ ᐱᕋᔭᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓚᑦᕿᓲᖅᒍᑦᓱᑎᒃ. ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓱᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓱᕐᖽᓂᖅᒪ ᐊᖅᕿᓕᕐᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᕋᓕᖃᑦᑕᓱᓂ ᐊᑯᓃᓗᐊᕐᓱᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉᓗ ᓱᕗᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᑦᕿᒍᑎᒋᓐᓇᓱᓂᐅᑉ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᖅᕿᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᖁᒥᑦᓕᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᕿᐱᓐᓂᒎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ.

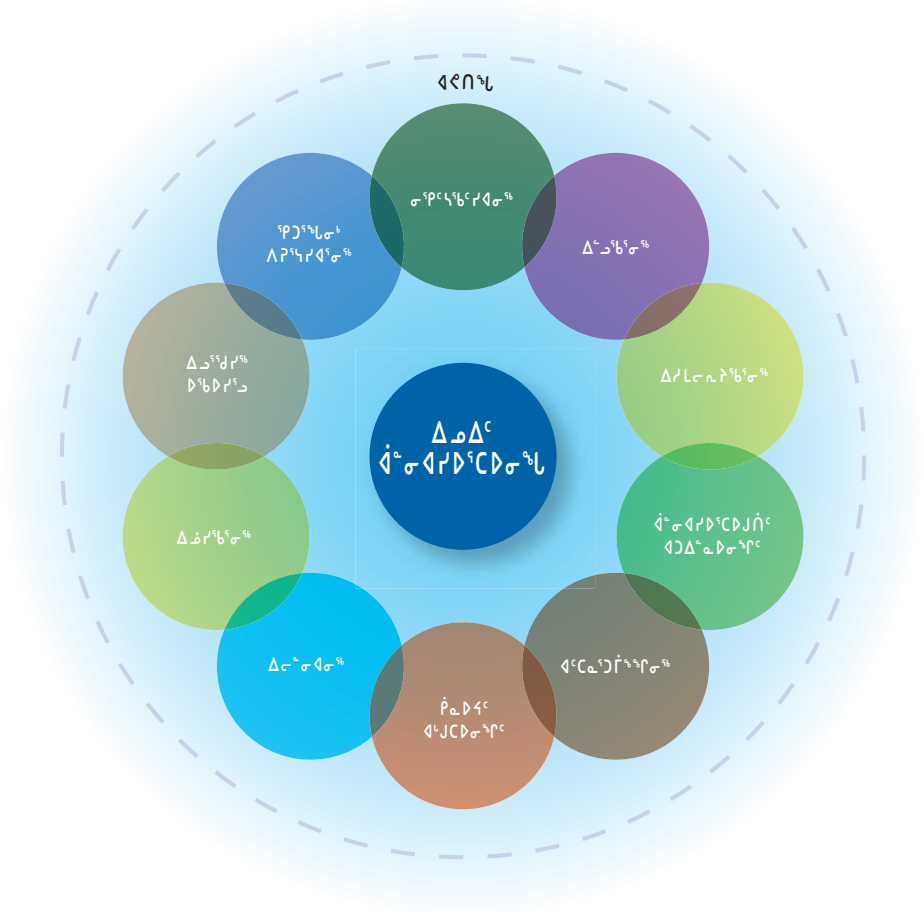
ᐱᐊᖅᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓲᖅᒍᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᒥᑕ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᑎᒋᓱᒪᔭᖅᕿᓐᓂᑦ, ᑐᖅᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᕿᒃᓗᐊᕐᒥᒃ. ᐆᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᓈᓇ ᐊᑖᑕᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᑎᒋᓱᒪᔭᒥᓂ ᒪᒥᓴᕈᑎᖃᒻᒥᑐᑐᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐊᕐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᖅᕿᓐᓇᓱᖅ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᒥᖃᑎᐅᑦᓱᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᔭᐅᒍᑦᓕᐅᓱᑦ ᑭᖅᒍᕝᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓱᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓱᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᑎᐅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒧᑦ ᕿᐱᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓂᖅᒪᐅᖅᕿᒃᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓱᖅᓱᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᑐᐊᕐᒥᑦᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᓈᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᑕᖃᑐᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᑐᐃᓂᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᐃᒐᓱᐊᓱᖅᒍᖅᑎᑦ ᕿᐃᓱᖅᒍᒐᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᐃᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ. ᓇᑦᓕᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓂᔨᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᖅᒍᖃᑎᒥᓂᑦᓗᓃᑦ ᕿᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖁᒥᑦᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᑦᓚᕈᑎᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᕿᐃᓐᓂᒍᕈᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂ.[22]

ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᕿᑦᓗ ᐱᒐᓗᐊᕐᒥᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᕝᒻᒥᔪᑦ. ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᑎᐅᓱᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓂᖅ ᑐᕈᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᖁᒥᑦᑑᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓱᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓱᕐᒥᓂ ᕿᖅᒍᕝᕙᓐᑎᒍᑦᓗᓃ.[23] ᑐᕈᓇᕐᑎᓱᒍᑎᐅᓲᖅᒍᑦᓱᓂᓗ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᖽᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑦ ᐱᐅᓱᖅᒪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᑕᐅᒪᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ. ᐃᓕᑦᓱᕝᕙᓐᐊᖅᕿᓐᓇᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓱᒪᒋᐊᖅᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᖅᒪᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒦᓚᕐᑭᒍᑎᐅᓲᖅᒍᑦᓱᓂᖅᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓂᖅᕿᓐᓂᒃ.[24]

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓱᒍ ᑲᖅᑏᒋᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᒋᓗ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓱᒪᒋᐊᖅᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᕐᓱᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᓗᓇᐊᕈᑎᒋᒍᕐᓇᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᖁᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕗᕐᑏᓱᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᕐᓂ. ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕗᕐᑏᓱᒪᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᑐᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃ ᐋᕐᕿᑲᑦᓕᒍᑎᑦᓴᖅᒪᓂᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᖃᕐᓂ. ᑎᒥᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᓱᕐᖽᐃᓱᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓲᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᕿᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓱᒪᓂᖅᒪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᖁᑎᕗᓐᓗ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓱᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᓄᑦ, ᑎᒥᒐᓗᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓐᓇᐅᖅᕿᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᑕ ᐋᕐᕿᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖅᕿᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 6 ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᐊᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓴᕈᑏᑦ



4.4. ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᒡᒐᐅᒪᔭᕋᓕᓃᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓐᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦ ᕿᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓲᑦ ᓇᓕᒥᔭᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔨᖃᑦᓯᐊᓯᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓕᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᒥᐊᖏᓕᓃᑦ ᕿᑲᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᓱᕐᖑᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᓇᓲᖕᒍᒥᐊᖏᑦ, ᓂᖓᕐᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᖓᔭᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓕᐊᓱᖕᖏᑑᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖕᒍᓂᖅ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑕᖓ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓕᕝᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᓱᓂ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᑕᒫᖓᓂ. ᒥᑭᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᖏᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᖅ, ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖃᕐᑎᓯᓂᖅ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑐᓕᐅᕐᓂᓗ ᓱᕐᖑᓂᕐᐸᓲᐊᖕᒍᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᕐᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓯᑦᒐᓕᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ.

ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂ New Zealand-ᒥ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᓂᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᖏᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᕋᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᐅᓕᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐅᔭᕋᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖓᓂᒃ.[25] ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᑐ, ᐊᔪᕐᓴᑐᑦ, ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗᓂᑦ, ᐃᓯᒪᖕᖏᑦ ᓴᖕᖏᑑᓲᑦ, ᐊᖓᔭᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓯᑎᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᔫᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᓐᓇᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕈᑎᖏᖃᑦᑕᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᕐᑎᓱᒍ ᓱᒋᐊᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᑦᑎᓂᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑭᑐᖅ. ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᐊᓄᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᓂ. 2004-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᐅᒪᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᓗᑦ-ᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᕋᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.[26]

ᐳᕐᑐᔫᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᓐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᕋᕐᓱᑎᒃ. 1,710ᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᑭᐅᒪᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᒎᓕᖅᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᓂᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ 2007-2008ᒥ, 41%ᖅᑭᑦ (52% ᐊᕐᓄᑦ 22% ᐊᖅᒍᑏᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ) ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᕐᑯᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᓐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᐱᐊᓴᕐᑕᐅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᑕᐅᓚᖅᒐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑑᔭᕐᑕᐅᓱᑎᒃ ᕐᑯᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᑕᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦᓱᑎᓪᓘᓃᑦ.[27]

ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓕᓃᑦ ᕿᐱᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᖑᓱᓐᓂᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᔨᖅᒐᒐᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑐᐃᓂᕐᓂᑦ.[28] ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓂᖅ ᐃᒥᑦᑐᖅ: ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔨᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒍᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖅᒐᔭᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᓲᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓐᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ, ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᓗᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᒍᑦ, ᐳᕐᑐᓯᒋᐊᓇᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᓲᖅ ᐃᓄᑉ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ. ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᕐᑯᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᐸᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᑲᖏᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᒥᒃ. ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒐ ᐃᓄᓯᖅᒐᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᒐᓂ-ᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᓴᕐᕿᓚᓇᓲᖅ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓱᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖅᒐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᖅᒐᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᖅᒐᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᒐᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ. ᐊᒥᐊᔨᒃᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᒐᓐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᓱᕐᑯᐃᓱᒍᑎᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂ, ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖑᓕᓃᑦ, ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓕᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓗᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑭᑦᑐᒥ ᐱᐅᓯᑖᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᖅᒐᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᒥᐊᔨᒃᑲᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᐃᓂᖅ 17,000 ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓇᒃᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᕐᑯᓕᑦ ᐱᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᓂ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖑᓕᓂᖅ (ᐃᐸᐱᓂᐊᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᑯᓪᓗ), ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᐸᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᓪᓗ) ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓕᕕᓂᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᓱᐊᖑᖅᑭᑐᓂ (ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒥ ᐱᓗᑲᓐᓂᑦᑲᕐᑎᓗᒍ, ᐃᒥᐊᓗᑦᑐᕐᑲᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐃᓇᒪᓂᕐᔫᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒥ, ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᔪᕐᑕᓕᒻᒥ ᐅᑦᑭᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᕕᒐᓱᐊᖑᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓕᕕᓂᕐᓂ, ᐊᖅᒐᔪᕐᕖᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᒐ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᐱᕋᔭᓐᓂᑕᖅᑲᕐᓯᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖅᒐᓂ).[29]

ᐃᒥᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᑭᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ, ᐋᖅᒐᔭᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᑉᓱᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ.[30] ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᒥᐊᔨᒃᑲᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓱᐳᕈᓯᔭᕈᓱᓐᓂᓴᐅᓲᑦ, ᕐᑯᐃᓂᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᓂᕐᓴᐅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᖅᑲᔭᕐᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᒐᓱᐊᓲᖑᓂᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᐳᕐᑐᔫᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑑᑰᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᐅᓕᕋᒥ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᐅᓕᕋᒥᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᓴᐅᓲᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᕝᓕᐊᖅᑭᓐᓇᓕᒫᕐᑐᒥᒃ 51-ᕕᓪᓗᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂ 30-ᕕᓪᓗᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂ.[31]

ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᒐ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ 120ᓂᒃ 2003-2006 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᒐᓂ.[32] ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᑭᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕕᕕᓂᖅᑭᑦ 120 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑭᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᒻᒪᖔᑖ, ᓄᓇᓕᖅᒐ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᖃᑦᑕᕕᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓈᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓄᕕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᓱᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓱᒪᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᒍᒍᑎᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑦᑯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓱᒋᓪᓗ ᐆᒃᑯᐊᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓈᖅᑭᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑎᒍᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᖅᑭᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖃᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᖃᕋᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓈᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐱᓗᑲᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓚᐅᔪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᒍᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᕐᓴᐅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓕᐊᓱᖅᑭᑐᕐᔪᐊᖑᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓈᓱᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒦᔪᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ.

ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓇᒥᐊᕐᑲᓚᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᐊᖣᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᒋᑐᒥ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒥᐊᕐᓂᓕᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑐᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᓪᓘᓃᑦ ᐋᑯᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᖕᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒥᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᕋᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒥᒍᓐᓇᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

4.5. ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑉᐸᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᐅᕐᕐᑲᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓇᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᐱᕐᓱᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓈᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓈᒍᓐᓄᑐᕕᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᖕᒍᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ 90%ᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕕᓃᑦ.[33] ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᐅᕐᕐᑲᓂᕐᐸᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕐᑲᓱᖕᒍᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑕᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓴᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐸᐅᓱᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐸᐅᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓐᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓂ ᐱᒥᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ 16-ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᓱᑎᒃ.[35] ᐃᒥᐊᓗᒻᒥᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᓱᑦ, ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᓴᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᕐᑯᓕᓂ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᓗᐊᕐᑎᐅᓕᕐᓱᑎᒃ.[36] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑑᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑕᓐᓂᖕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᖕᒐ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᓇᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓱᓂ ᑲᖏᒋᓴᐅᖕᖕᒋᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓯᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᖕᖕᒋᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᓯᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᓱᒻᒥᔪᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᔨᒋᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓘᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᖑᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᒍᓗᑐᐃᓐᓈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓴᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ (ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᖕᖕᒋᓂᖕᖑᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᑦᓱᓂ) ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐃᓅᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ 2003 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2006 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᖑᓂ, ᑕᑯᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᖕᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ.[37] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᓴᐅᕐᖃᑦᑕᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᐸᓯᒋᓴᐅᒋᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓴᐅᑎᓪᓚᓇᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᑦᓴᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᐅᑎᔪᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒦᓐᓂᖕᒐ (ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᖕᒋᑐᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᒐᖕᖕᒋᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᑦᓱᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᓴᐅᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ) ᐱᐊᕐᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᖃᓐᑑᓱᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᑕᐅᓂᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᓪᒪᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᖑᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᐅᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒋᐊᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓚᕿᓱᖕᒍᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ, ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᑕᖃ-ᓇᐊᖃᑦᓚᓇᓐᓂᐊᑐᑦ. ᓱᕐᕐᑯᐃᓚᓇᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᒥᔭᐅᑦᓱᐊᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᒍᓐᓄᖕᖑᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗ ᑐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᑦ-ᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᐃᑭᓐᓂᓴᑦ ᕿᕕᓱᖕᒍᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒥᐊᓪᓚᒃ, ᑐᓯᓯᒪᓂᓪᓚᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᑦᑕᒥᒐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᖕᒐᑕ. ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓇᐅᒍᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖕᒐ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᐅᑎᒥᓗᓂᐅᒃ; ᐅᑯᓐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᕿᐅᑎᒍᑎᑦᓴᐅᑯᑦ; ᐅᑯᓐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓚᖕᒐ, ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᑕᑯᒥᕐᕈᒥᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑎ-ᓯᒍᓇᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᑯᑦ.[38]

ᓯᕗᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᕈᓯᑦᓯᐊᓕᐅᒥᒍᒥᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᒋᓯᒪᒍᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᓴᕐᑐᓂ ᕿᕕᑉᐸᑐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑭᓪᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓚᓇᑦᑐᓴᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᑦ, ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓱᑦᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑎᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᕿᐅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦ.

4.6. ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᕆᓛᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᓪᓚᓇᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ.[39] ᓇᓗᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕝᕕᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᖃᑦᑕᓚᖅᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᖃᑦᑕᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᒻᒥᓱᑎᒃ. ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᑰᖅᑲᒥᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ, ᐁᑉᐸᖃᕐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᓄᓗᑕᖃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᒋᖅᑲᒥᐅᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕈᓂ ᕐᑯᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᓯᒥᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑫᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖃᕈᑎᒋᓱᖏᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᑦᓱᑎᒃ.[40] ᑌᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᓂᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᕐᒥᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᓲᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᒪᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᒋᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᔫᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ.[41] ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᐅᓱᓂ (ᐃᓄᑑᑎᑎᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗᓃᑦ; ᐃᓄᑑᔪᓇᓂᖅ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒍᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᒪᓇᐅᓕᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᓐ-ᖅᒍᖃᒻᒥᓂ.[42] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓵᓚᕐᖄᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᑉᓄᓕᓵᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ.[43]

ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᖏᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑯᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓴᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑯᓃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᒌᖅᒍᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᖅᖏᓐ-ᓇᓕᒫᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓗᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᑎᖅᒍᓪᓗ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓗᓂ; ᐁᑉᐹᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ; ᐱᖓᒍᐊᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᕋᑖᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᓱᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᒐᕐᑕᖓ.[44]

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᑐᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐃᒥᑦᑑᓲᑦ ᐱᑦᓱᐊᓱᒪᓪᓗᑯᐊᐋᓐᓇᑐᖅ, ᖃᓄᒍᓗᑐᐃᓐᓈᑐᖅ, ᓂᖓᕐᑐᖅ ᓂᓇᐅᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᕋᓂᓗ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᒥᕐ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᕐᒪᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᖃᔭᖅᖏᑑᒍᑎᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖅᖏᑦ.[45] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᓴᕈᓂᓗ ᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒐᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒥᔪᖅ.

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᒌᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑦᐱᒍᓯᒐᓯᐊᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᖓᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᑰᖅᑲᒥᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᒥᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕈᓂ ᐅᕐᑳᓚᐱᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒋᓚᖅᒐᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᖓ ᐳᒃᑭᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᖅ.[46] ᓄᑖᑦ ᓯᕗᖅᒌᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕐᑎᓱᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓱᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᐅᔭᕐᓂᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓚᕿᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ.[47] ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖅᖏᑯᑎᒃ ᖁᕈᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓱᒃᑯᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒥᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᓗ ᓴᒍᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑕᑕ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᐅᒥ-ᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.[48]

4.7. ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᓲᑦ ᓵᖅᒐᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂᓪᓗ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᕖᓐᓂᐊᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᐃᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᓕᕐᓯᓂ. ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓗᐊᖅᒍᐊᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓴᓗᐊᖅᒍᐊᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑯᓃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓪᓚᓇᓲᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᑎᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂ, ᐃᓅᓯᐅᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑦᓴᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᑳᒍᑎᖃᓗᐊᖅᒍᐊᓲᑦ. ᑐᖅᖅᓴᖅᑎᓗᒍ "ᐅᕕᒃᑭᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓇᑦᑮᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ."[49] ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᖅᑲᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᓂᑯᕐᕋᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓯᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓯᑎᑦ.[50] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᓯᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᑲᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓚᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕈᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅ-ᖅᑭᓂᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗ ᐋᕿᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓱᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑐᑑᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᖅᑭᒪᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓱᒪᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᑕᕗᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᓕᖅᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐅᑦᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓇᓪᓗᑯᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᕋᓯᐊᕋᔭᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᐊᕋᔭᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ. ᑐᕈᓯᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒦᒃᑯᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ (**ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 7:** *ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓂᐅᔭᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᓇᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ*).[51]

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ, ᐃᑎᒦᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᓲᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑐᑐᓕᐅᕐᓯᑎᓪᓗ "ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᒃᑯᑦ" ᑐᕈᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑦᓯᒍ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᓯᒍ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᑐᕐᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᑐᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦᑑᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᐅᒪᔭᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᐊᖅᖅᓂᕐᓴᐅᒪᔭᕐᓯᑎᒃ. ᕿᑐᕐᖅᓴᓕᓇᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖅᓴᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᓇᕐᑑᒪᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓯᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᓯᕐᕐᑯᐃᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᑐᖅ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑦᓯᓂᓗ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕐᓂᖅ, ᓴᐱᕐᑐᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᓂᕋᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.[52]

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᓗ; ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᑎᕐᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᖅ; ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑐᓇᓂᖅᖃᕐᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᓯᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓱᒪᒪᓯᐊᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᐊᕐᓂᓗ.[53] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑐᑐᕈᕐᑎᓯᓲᑦ ᓵᖅᒐᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓯᕈᕐᓇᑐᑎᒍᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᑎᒃ. ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᕐᓕᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ, ᓂᓇᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᓯᓂᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒦᒦᒃᑯᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ.[54] ᐅᑦᐱᓂᕐᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᓇᐅᓐᓂᑖᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᒥᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑦᐱᑑᕐᖃᑎᒦᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᕕᕐᑯᑎᓖᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᖅᑭᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓂᖅᒪ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᓲᖅᒍᖅᑭᒥᔪᖅ.[55] ᐃᓚᒦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓅᕐᖃᑎᒦᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᕐᖃᑎᒦᓐᓂᖅ. ᓄᓇᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᕐᖃᑎᒦᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒦᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᕕᒃᑭᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᖅᒍᒻᒥᔪᖅ.[56]

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᑦᓯᓲᖅᒍᒋᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᕐᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒦᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓕᕋᒥᓗ ᓵᖅᒐᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓇᓇᓲᖅᒍᒋᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᐊᕋᒥ, ᐅᕐᑲᐃᑦᔭᕐᖃᑦᓯᐊᓯᓂ ᐱᓐᓂᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᕿᕕᒐᓯᐊᕐᖃᑦᑕᑐᕕᓂᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓲᑦ ᑕᑯᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐃᑦᔭᕐᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᖅᑭᑐᑦ.[57]

ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕈᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓗᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᖅᖅᓴᕐᖃᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᒐᓯᐊᕐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᐊᔭᕐᓇᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᑎᒍᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᒐᓯᐊᕐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᖅᑭᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓵᖅᒐᓯᒍᑎᑦᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᑮᖅᓵᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᓵᕐᓯᐅᑎᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᑦᓕᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖅᓵᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ.[58] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕈᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᐃᑦᔭᕐᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᔭᐅᓪᓚᓇᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᔭᐅᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᑎᒍᕋᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᓵᖅᒐᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓲᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑦᓯᒋᒃᑯᑎᐅᑦᓯᓂ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᕆᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᓲᑦ ᐃᑭᓪᓕᐅᒥᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ, ᓄᑖᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᑎᑖᕐᓗᑕ, ᑐᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᑐᑑᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᑐᐊᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓅᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᓄᐊᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ.[59] ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᕈᓂ ᓲᖕᒍᔪᑦᓯᐊᖕᒍᓗᓂ ᓴᐱᕐᑐᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ. ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᑐᑏᒍᕐᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕈᓂ ᐊᕐᓯᕈᔨᖕᒥᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᓄᐊᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔭᖕᖕᒋᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑐᒍᑦ — ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑎᓂ ᓴᖑᕐᖃᑦᑕᓲᖑᒐᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᑐᑎᒎᕐᓯᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᐊᕐᖃᕐᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᖕᒋᑑᓲᑦ. ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓂ ᑐᑭᖃᖕᖕᒋᑐᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᕐᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 7 ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓂᐅᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᓇᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ

ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᓇᐅᑎᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ

ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᐊᓈᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᑑᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ.

ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ
ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᒍᑦᑮᒍᑎᓄᓪᓗ
ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᖕᖕᒋᓂᖅ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᑕᓯᐊᕐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖃᕐᓂᖅ
ᐃᓚᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓲᖕᒍᓂᖓ
ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᐃᓯᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖕᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ
ᐃᓅᕐᑯᓯᐅᑉ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᓇᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ
ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓐᓂᖅ
ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᓵᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓲᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᒋᐊᓪᓚᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ
ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᑦᓴᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᓄᖕᒍᑦᔫᒥᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒌᒃᑯᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᒍᑦ.

ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᕕᑦᓯᐊᒥ ᐃᓂᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖕᒋᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖕᖕᒋᑐᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ. ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓄᖕᒍᑎᑦᓯᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ, ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᔨᖓᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᖃᑦᑕᓗᑎᒃ.

5. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᕐᖃᓕᐅᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᐅᑦᔭᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔭᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓖᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. **ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 8** (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ) ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᐅᓛᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᖓᓱᓛᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔨᓛᕐᑕᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕋᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒪᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ:

1. ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓕᕐᓂᖅ: ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖏᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᓗ; ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓗ; ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᓵᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᑦᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᓂᖅ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ; ᓂᕿᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔨᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᕙᑎᓗ.

2. ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ: ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑐᕐᑲᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᒋᐊᖏᔭᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖓᒍᑦ. ᐊᖏᕐᒋᐊᖏᔭᕐᑎᓯᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᕕᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑏᓗ.

3. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᑎᓯᓂᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑦᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᒦᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᒃᓂᑕᖃᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐱᓗᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᒥᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᒥᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑐᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓪᓗ ᓵᖅᖓᓯᒍᑎᒋᒪᔭᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑭᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᖏᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒥᓂᑦ ᓈᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᑦᓕᒥᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᑦᑐᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᑦᑐᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

4. ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ: ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᓪᓕᐅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓖᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᖅ, ᐅᐃᓇᒪᓂᕐᓘᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒎᕈᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᒪᓇᑦᑐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᒎᓐᓂᔨᐊᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᔭᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ. ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᑎᓅᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒪᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂᓪᓗ.

5. ᒪᒥᔭᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ: ᒪᒥᔭᕈᑎᒋᒻᒥᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᒪᒥᔭᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᐅᕐᓂᔨᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓱᑲᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑖᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖓᓅᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ. ᑭᑦᓴᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒍᓐᓇᔨᐊᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑎᒍᓪᓗ.

6. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑐᓕᐅᕐᓂᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᓗ: ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᒧᕐᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᓲᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᒍᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓵᖅᖓᓯᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᒪᒥᔭᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᖅᖑᓂᖃᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᖏᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᖅᖑᓂᖃᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᖏᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 8 ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᑦᓱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᕐᖃᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᕿᒋᒃᑯᑎᑦᓴᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ

0 ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ	ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᓕᕐᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ.	**3.3** ᑭᖑᔫᓈᑎᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᓄᕐᖃᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ. **5.1** ᐃᕐᖃᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᔫᓈᓂᓪᓗ ᓵᖅᖓᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ
9 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓖᑦ	ᐱᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᓯᑎᒃ ᓂᓇᔭᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᖅᕿᑐᑦ; ᓂᓐᓂᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᖃᖃᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᖁᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ	**1.1** ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᑐᑦᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓱᕐᕿᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓄᑦ. **1.2** ᕿᕕᓕᕐᑭᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖁᐊᓈᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ
3 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ	ᐊᑖᑕᖓ ᐋᖓᔭᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᓄᕐᑕᐅᒪᕙᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐊᓈᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ.	**3.2** ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᕐᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑎᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᖃᖃᕐᑎᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓗᒃᓂᑦᑕᖃᖅᕿᑐᒥᒃ **3.4** ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᕿᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᓯᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ
5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ	ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒥᓂ ᐃᑦᓯᒍᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᓪᓗᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖅᕿᑐᑦ	**3.1** ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᖅ ᓱᒃᑯᓱᐊᖑᒍᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᖅ **3.7** ᐅᓇᑕᒡᒐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᖅᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᖅᕿᓐᓂᓗ. **4.1** ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓂᓪᓗ.
15 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ	ᐃᓚᓐᓈᓇᓂᕐᐸᖓ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᐅᖃᑎᖅᕿᑦ ᕿᕕᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᕐᕕᓇᕐᓯᓂ ᐋᖓᔭᓐᓇᑐᕐᑑᒪᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᑎᒋᒐᓯᐊᕐᓯᒍ.	**4.1** ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓂᓪᓗ. **5.3** ᒪᒥᓴᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ.
18 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ	ᐃᓚᒌᓕᒫᑦ, ᐃᓚᓐᓈᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓗ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᒧᑦ.	**5.4** ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᐅᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓱᕐᖑᓂᓇᖃᑦᑕᑦᑕᖓᓗ. **6.2** ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᓂᑦᔭᒍᑎᐅᑦᑎᓕᒍᓐᓄᓗᓂ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 1: ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓕᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᓯᐊᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᒋᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓴᓂᖅ ᓂᓇᔭᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᓲᖕᒍᒋᐊᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᕿᕕᑉᐸᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᖕᒋᑑᓚᕿᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ; ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓖᒍᓐᓇᓚᓇᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ.

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᒋᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓕᓂᕐᑎᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᓵᖕᖓᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᓲᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐅᓇᑕᒡᒫᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᖕᒋᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᑐᖃᑎᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᒋᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᖕᖓᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᒥᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᖅᒌᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑲᕈᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓛᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᒋᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ.

ᖁᓕᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᔫᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑏᑦ (**ᑐᕈᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ 5:** *ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᕈᑕᒐᓱᐊᕐᒥᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ*). ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ: ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓗ; ᐃᓅᓯᖅ; ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᕐᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᖕᒋᓂᖅ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ; ᓂᕿᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᖓᓗ.

ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᖕᒋᑦ:

1.1. ᐱᑐᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

1.2. ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᐅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖕᒋᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᓛᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᖕᒋᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᒥᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ
- ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᖅᑲᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓗᓂ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᑐᖃᕐᒪᑦ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 2: ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ

ᓲᖅᒍᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᒪᓇᓐᓂᖅᒐᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᐅᓪᓗ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᓪᓕᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᐊᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᒐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖅᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᒐᓄᓪᓗ, ᒐᒥᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓯᖅᒍᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑭᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᒐ ᐊᑑᑎᕕᑦᓴᕐᑲᖃᑦᑕᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓲᖅᒍᔫᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒡᒍᓇᑦᓴᓇᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᓂᕐᐯᒥ-ᐊᕐᑲᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐱᒋᐅᓚᖅᒐᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓚᖅᒐᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂᓪᓘᓐᑦ. ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᓕᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᓯᐅᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᑲᓕᕋᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᓇᓇᓲᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᓕᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᖅᖅᒎᒪᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓐᓴᓇᐊᓖᑦ, ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓱᕐᑯᐃᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᓪᓕᓇᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᑦᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓇᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᑏᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᓯᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖅᖅᒋᑐᑦᓯᐊᖅᒍᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᑮᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᓈᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᕐᑲᑎᐅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓇᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᖅᒋᓐᓄᓗ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓐᕐᓯᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᒋᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᒐ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᖅᒋᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᐊᓱᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓲᖅᒍᓂᖅᒋᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᒐᓗ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᐅᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᐅᑦᔭᐅᕐᑲᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑐᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓛᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅᒐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓛᕐᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᔪᑎᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᑕᐅᓲᖅᒍᒻᒪᖅᒐᑕ.

ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᖅᒋᑦ:

2.1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑭᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅᒐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓇᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᖅᒋᓐᓄᓗ.

2.2. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᖅᒍᕝᕙᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᑐᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ.

2.3. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖅᒐ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅᒐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅᒐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑎᐅᓪᓕᓇᓪᓗᓂ.

2.4. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᓂᐸᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᒋᓯᒪᒍᑏᓪᓗ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖅᒋᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᕐᑲᑦᓯᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᒍᑎᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᒋᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᒐ.
- ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃᑭᒃᑯᑎᖅᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᓯᖅᒋᑦ.
- ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᐳᓐᓲᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦᑕᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᓗ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 3: ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᒋᐊᖃᖅᕿᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᕿᓯᐊᕐᓂᓇᒋᐊᓕᖓᓗ, ᐊᑯᓃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓃᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ. ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓯᐊᖑᓂᕐᐸᐅᒥᔪᖅ. ᐱᐊᖁᑦ ᐱᕈᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᕿᑐᒥ, ᑲᖏᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᖅᖓᔨᖃᑦᓯᐊᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑦᓯᐊᓲᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᕿᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᓕᐊᓯᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᐅᔭᖅᕿᓂᕐᓴᐅᓯᑎᒃ. ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕿᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᑕ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓯᕈᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂᓗ, ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑏᓪᓗ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒍᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓛᓈᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓴᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᖅ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ. ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖃᑦᑕᓕᖓᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑏᑦ ᓲᖑᓯᐅᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓕᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᔨᐊᖑᓂᐅᔭᕐᓂᓴᓪᓗ. ᐃᓅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑑᒍᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᕿᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓛᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᑕᓗ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐁᐸᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᕿᓯᐊᕐᑐᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒻᒥᓯᑕᓗ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᒪᑕ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓄᓪᓗ (ᑰᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᕐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓱᓇᓪᓗᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ) ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓴᑐᓕᒫᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᑕᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒥᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᕐᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᓗᑕ ᐱᐊᕋᖅ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᑕᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᓇᓯᐊᑑᕐᒥᓯᑕᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᓪᓕᓇᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᖓᓗ ᐱᐊᕋᖅᕿᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᖅᕿᑐᒍᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓃᑎᑕᐅᑎᒐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑕᕐᑎᓕᐅᒥᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒐᓯᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ:

3.1. ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕈᓐᓄᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

3.2. ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᒋᐅᕐᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᖃᕐᑎᓯᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᓗᑲᓐᓂᑕᖃᖕᒋᑐᒥᒃ.

3.3. ᑭᖑᕝᕚᑎᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᐅᒥᑎᒐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ.

3.4. ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᒍᓯᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᖅ.

3.5. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓂ ᐃᑉᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

3.6. ᐅᕕᒃᑫᑦ ᐁᑉᐸᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕋᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐁᑉᐸᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᐅᑉ.

3.7. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᑐᓕᐅᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᒃᑲᓂᒃ.

3.8. ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᓂᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑖᕐᑎᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᓗ.

3.9. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐊᕋᖅ ᐊᕐᓯᕈᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓯᖕᒍᑐᐊᕋᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓯᐊᕐᓂᓴᐅᓯᖕᒍᒻᒪᖕᒑᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᓃᑦ, ᐊᓂᕐᓇᖕᒋᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓲᑦ ᑎᒍᐊᓪᓗ; ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᖃᕐᒥᓗᓂᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᒐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖏᑦ:

- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᔨᖓᓕᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᕿᕕᖕᖑᓯᓐᓂᓴᐅᓯᖕᒍᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᑎᓗᒍᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒃᑭᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᓇᓲᖕᒐᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᒋᒃᑯᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᑦᑖᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖕᖓᑐᓂᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᑉᓇᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓗᒍ.
- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂ ᓅᒍᓐᓂᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᑦᔨᔨᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔨᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᕐᒍᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓇᕐᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᕝᕚᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᖑᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓚᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᖕᖕᖑᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᖅᖅᑰᒪᓇᕐᑐᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑑᑯᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᔨᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓕᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒍ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᒐᔾᔭᑎ-ᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᖅ, ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕈᑎᐅᔫᖅᒍᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᒪᓇᓐᓂᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐋᑑᑎᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ. ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒐᒪᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᓪᒫᖅᒐᒍᑦ ᐋᑑᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ; ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᒃᑭᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ (ᑐᕈᖅᒐ ᐅᕕᒃᑫᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᕕᑎᒍᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ); ᑲᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᓯᐅᕐᑐᖃᓪᓯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓴᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᒪᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᓪᒪᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ (ᑐᕈᖅᒐ ᓯᕗᓂᖅᒐᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ).

ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᒐᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᕕᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᒦᑦ ᐱᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑎᖅᑭᑎᒍᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑰᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑎᑦᓯᒋᒃᑯᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒫᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᐅᔫᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᓐᓂ, ᑐᑦᓯᐊᕕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒥᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦᓚᓇᑦᑕᖃᕐᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᔨᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᓂᓗ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓇ-ᐊᓕᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑉᑕ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᓲᖅᒍᓯᑎᑦᓯᓕᐅᒥᒐᔭᕐᑐᒍᑦ.

ᕐᑯᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᕐᖅᑯᓯᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᕈᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᓯᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓐᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᑦ. ᑭᖅᖅᒍᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓪᒪᓇᒥᐊᖃᕐᒥᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒪᓐᓂ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖅᑭᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᒍᕐᑕᐅᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓵᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖅᒐ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓪᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᐅᓲᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᓗᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖅᒐ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓪᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᐅᓲᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅᒐ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᓇᒪᓂᕐᔫᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦᓴᕐᖃᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓵᖅᖅᒐᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓯᐅᓲᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᕐᑎ-ᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᖅᒍᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᑑᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᒐᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᓪᓕᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪ-ᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓚᒦᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓐᓂᐊᑎ-ᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᑑᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑑᒍᓐᓄᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖅᒐ ᐃᓗᕐᖅᑯᓯᖅᒐᓄᓐ-ᓕᖅᒐᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᑕᒡᒍᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑖᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒦᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒥᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᖃᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᖅᑯᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᑦᑭᓗᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᖅᖅᒐᔨᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᑮᒋᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᖅᒐᔨᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓪᓕᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖅᖅᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᖅᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖅᖅᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖅᒐ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᓯᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᖅᑭᓐᓇᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍ-ᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒐᒍᑦ) ᓄᓇᓕᓪᒫᓂ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒋᑦᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᕐᖃᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑮᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑭᖅᒍᓂᒐᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖅᑭᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒐᓯᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ:

4.1. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓗᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒐᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

4.2. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᑦᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᕈᑏᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ.

4.3. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᓇᒪᓂᕐᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ.

4.4. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᑦᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᕕᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖏᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓕᐊᓐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᕿᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔨᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᕕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᓐᓚᑐᐃᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᓐᓗ ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ.
- ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓕᐅᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᕐᖄᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᓲᓂᒃ.
- ᖃᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᓕᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕐᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ (ᒪᑯᐊ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᔭᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ), ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒥᐅᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓲᖑᔪᑦᓯᐊᖑᒍᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᖅᒍᕋᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᒍᓐᓂᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᕐᕿᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 5: ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᖅᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᓂᑖᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᕝᕚᓇᓄᑦ ᐁᑦᑑᑎᐅᑦᓯᓂ, ᐊᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᒃᑰᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓯᓪᓕᕈᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᓂ. ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᕿᐱᑦᑐᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐳᕐᑐᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᓪᓛᓲᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖅᑭᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᒃᑰᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᑭᓗᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᐱᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᕝᕚᓇᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖅᑭᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᓂᐅᑦ ᓯᕐᕋᑕᐅᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᐱᓐᓂᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓕᑦᑐᒪᓇᑦ ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒥᓪᓕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓐᓇᓕᒫᕐᑎᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓗᕐᕿᓯᑦᑎᓈᓕᖓᑦᓯᐊᑐᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒋᓪᓗ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᒥᔭᕈᑎᑦᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓇᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᖓᓂᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓈᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᔭᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕐᓂᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᐊᑎᒋᒃ ᓱᕐᖑᓇᖃᑦᑕᑦᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓂᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕈᐅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕿᓯᑦᑎᓂᓗ. ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓛᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕈᓐᓇᒪᖔᑕ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᖃᕐᓂᐸᑦ, ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐳᒃᑭᓕᑎᓇᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᕿᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᑦᓯᖃᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᖅᑭᑦ:

- **5.1.** ᕿᐊᕐᓵᓇᕐᑐᑰᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕚᓇᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓵᖅᖓᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.
- **5.2.** ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ.
- **5.3.** ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᑭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᔨᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᒥᒃ.
- **5.4.** ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓕᐅᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑭᓐᓂ.
- **5.5.** ᐅᐃᒪᓇᕐᑐᓯᐅᕐᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᕕᒪᓱᐊᕐᑐᖃᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖅᑭᑦ:

- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕈᐅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᒐᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᓗ.
- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᖃᕐᓂᐸᑦ, ᐃᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᔭᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᔭᐅᒪᔭᐅᖅᑭᑑᒍᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓗᓈᒃᑭᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᔭᕋᑦᓴᓯᒌᑦᑕᐅᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᕿᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒍᓕᖅᓴᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᔭᕋᑦᓴᓂᐊᕐᑏᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᔭᐅᒪᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᒐ ᐃᕐᐸᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᓈᒃᑯᑎᑦᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ 6: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᐊᓗᒋᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᖕᒍᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᐱᕐᒐᖕᒍᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᖕᕿᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑐᓪᓚᓐᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖏᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓱᖕᒍᖕᖏᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖏᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᓕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᑦ ᐱᖕᖕᒍᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓕᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖕᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᑐᐊᕐᐸᑕ.

ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᑦᔮᒍᑎᐅᑦᒐᓕᓂᓇᓱᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓛᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᓗ. ᑎᒣᒍᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖕᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᓐᓇᓗᑕᓗ ᓯᕗᖕᕿᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᕝᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᓛᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᒪᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑏᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᑏᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᑕᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᕐᖃᑎᑏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓯᐅᕈᑦᔭᐅᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᖕᖕᒍᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᖕᖕᒍᓗᐊᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒪᓯᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ:

6.1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᖕᖏᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ.

6.2. ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓕᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᑦᔮᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂ.

6.3. ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᔪᖕᒍᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ.

6.4. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᑖᓇᐊᓪᓕᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕐᓂᓄᑦ.

6.5. ᐊᓪᓚᕐᒍᑎᑖᑦᓯᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓂᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᒪᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑕᖏᑦ:

- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑎᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ.
- ᐊᒥᕐᖃᖕᖃᑎᑏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ.
- ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓅᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᒪᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᔫᓃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᖃᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ.
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ.
- ᐱᖕᖕᒍᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᕐᒎᓕᖕᒐᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᖕᖕᒎᒪᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᕿᓯᒪᒪᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᑭᖕᖕᒍᓇᕐᑑᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᓱᖕᒍᓐᓄᓕᖕᒐᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

6. ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᖃᑦᑕᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕝᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓐᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕ ᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐸᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᐊᓱᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᓛᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᑦᓯᐊᖑᓛᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᓐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐅᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓯᓐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᒪᖕᒑᑕ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᒍᓯᑦᓯᐊᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᐊᓱᕐᑕᒥᒍᑦ. ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᓂᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᓲᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒧᐃᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖑᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ.

ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓕᓂᐅᓛᕐᒥᔪᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓯᓯᒪᓕᑐᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕈᑎᐅᓚᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᓛᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᓇᑕᒻᒫᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᓕᒫᒥᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᑦᔾᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓗᓂ.

7. ᐃᓱᓕᓂᖓ

ᕿᕕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐳᕐᑐᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᒋᒋᖕᑲᕐᑕᕗᑦ. ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑦᐱᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᕐᑐᖅ, ᓯᕗᕐᖏᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᓱᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᕐᔪᐊᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔪᒪᓕᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓄᔾᔪᐊᓇᖕᑲᑦᑕᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᑏᓐᓂᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᖏᓕᒍᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓱᑎᒃ. ᐅᕕᒃᑲᕐᑎᕗᑦ, ᐃᕐᕐᑯᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᑦᔪᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᕐᑯᔭᕗᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᔾᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᔾᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᖕᑕᓱᒪᕗᒍᑦ: ᐊᑖᑖᑦᓱᐊᕗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓈᓇᑦᓱᐊᕗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓈᓇᕗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑖᑕᕗᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑕᖕᖑᑎᑦᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᔭᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓴᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᒐᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑲᑎᓐᓄᓗ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓱᒪᕗᒍᑦ; ᐅᖕᑲᐅᓯᓕᓇᔾᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᓕᓇᓇᔾᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᓱᒪᕗᒍᑦ; ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓱᐅᑦᑎᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓱᐅᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᓇᔾᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᑦᔭᕐᔭᓯᐊᖑᒍᓐᓇᕗᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᑦᑎᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᓐᓂᓐᓇᐅᕗᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖕᑲᓯᑕᓗ ᐃᑭᓐᓕᑎᓇᒋᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᒍᓐᓄᖕᑲᑦᑕᕗᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐅᓯᕗᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕗᓪᓗ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᕕᑦᐸᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᓐᓕᐅᒥᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑭᓐᓂᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓅᖕᑲᑎᑏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᕐᑯᐊᓈᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᖕᑲᓪᓕᓇᑦᐳᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᓇᐊᕈᑎᐅᓚᖕᒐᔪᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖕᒋᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᑦᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᖕᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᖕᑲᓪᓕᓇᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᓱᓗᐊᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒎᓚᕿᒍᑎᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᒫᖕᖕᒐᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒋᐊᖕᖕᒐᓚᐅᕐ-ᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓪᓄᔭᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᒪᒥᔅᓂᖅ ᑭᖑᓛᓈᓂ ᖁᐊᕐᓈᕐᑐᒎᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᖕᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓃᑑᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᕐᓯᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᖕᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗᓃᑦ.

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᔭᖕᑲᕐᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᔭᖕᑲᓯᑕᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᖓ ᐊᑦᓯᓱᔾᔨᖕᖓᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᕐᖃᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᑲᑎᑏᑦᓯᐊᓗᑕ ᓯᕗᖕᖏᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᒍᑦ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᖕᑲᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᖕᓂ ᕿᕕᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᑲᑎᑦᑕ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᒋᖕᑲᑦᑕᕗᒋᑦ.

ᓴᐱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᑲᑎᑦᑕ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᖕᑦᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᖕᑲᒥᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑎᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᖕᑦᑐᒥᐅᖕᒍᑦᓯᑦᑕ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᖕᑲᑎᑏᓐᓂᖕᑲᑦ, ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓂᖕᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᖕᑦᓯᐊᓂᒃᑯᓗ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖕᓗᒋᑦ ᓲᖕᒍᓂᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖕᑎᓯᒋᐊᖕᑦᓯᐊᓂᒃᑯᓗ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᕕᑎᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖕᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᓄᕗᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓵᖕᖓᒋᐊᖕᑲᖕᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᖕᑦᑕᑎᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖕᑲᑎᖕᑲᖕᓗᑕᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᓵᖕᖓᒋᐊᓕᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᓵᖕᖓᓯᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᖕᑦᑕᑎᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᑕ ᐃᓗᖕᑯᓯᕗᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᑯᑎᕗᑦ ᐃᓅᑦᔪᓯᕗᓪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᖕᑲᓪᓕᓇᖕᓂᐊᒪᑕ.

8. ᐊᓪᓚᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᕿᐅᔾᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ

1 World Health Organization, "Suicide Huge but Preventable Public Health Problem, Says WHO," news release, September 10, 2004, http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/releases/2004/pr61/en/.

2 Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, *Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada: Calls to Action* (Winnipeg, MB: Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, 2015), accessed July 7, 2016, http://www.trc.ca/websites/trcinstitution/File/2015/Findings/Calls_to_Action_English2.pdf.

3 T. Matsubayashi and M. Ueda, "The Effect of National Suicide Prevention Programs on Suicide Rates in 21 OECD Nations," *Social Science & Medicine* 73, no. 9 (November 2011): 1395–1400, doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.08.022.

4 Shekhar Saxena, Etienne G. Krug, and Oleg Chestnov, eds., *Preventing Suicide: A Global Imperative* (Geneva: World Health Organization, 2014).

5 Jack Hicks, *Statistical Data on Death by Suicide by Nunavut Inuit, 1920 to 2014* (Iqaluit, NU: Nunavut Tunngavik Inc., September 2015), accessed June 28, 2016, http://www.tunngavik.com/files/2015/09/2015-09-14-Statistical-Historical-Suicide-Date-Eng.pdf.

6 Legacy of Hope Foundation, *We Were So Far Away: The Inuit Experience of Residential Schools* (Ottawa, ON: Legacy of Hope Foundation, 2010), 47.

7 Qikiqtani Inuit Association, *Qikiqtani Truth Commission: Community Histories 1950–1975: Clyde River* (Iqaluit, NU: Inhabit Media Inc., 2013), 22.

8 Peter Evans, "How the North Was Lost," *Kinatuinamut Ilingajuk*, Fall 1999, 24.

9 Frank J. Tester, *Iglutaq (In My Room): The Implications of Homelessness for Inuit: A Case Study of Housing and Homelessness in Kinngait, Nunavut Territory* (Vancouver, BC: The Harvest Society, 2006), 8.

10 Percy Elmer Moore, "Puvalluttuq: An Epidemic of Tuberculosis at Eskimo Point, Northwest Territories," *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 90, no. 21 (1964): 1193–1202.

11 Qikiqtani Inuit Association, *Qikiqtani Truth Commission*, 27.

12 Frank J. Tester, Paule McNicoll, and Peter Irniq, "Writing for Our Lives: The Language of Homesickness, Self-Esteem and the Inuit TB 'Epidemic'," Études/Inuit/Studies 25, no. 1/2 (2001): 123.

13 Vivian O'Donnell and Heather Tait, *Aboriginal Peoples Survey 2001 – Initial Findings: Well-being of the Non-Reserve Aboriginal Population* (Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, 2003), 22.

14 Qikiqtani Inuit Association, *Guide to the Community Histories and Special Studies of the Qikiqtani Truth Commission* (Iqaluit, NU: Inhabit Media Inc., 2015), 24, accessed June 14, 2016, http://www.qtcommission.ca/sites/default/files/public/thematic_reports/web_guide_english1.pdf.

15 Qikiqtani Inuit Association, *Qikiqtani Truth Commission Final Report: Achieving Saimaqatiqiingniq* (Iqaluit, NU: Inhabit Media Inc., 2013), 39, accessed June 14, 2016, http://www.qtcommission.ca/sites/default/files/public/thematic_reports/thematic_reports_english_final_report.pdf.

16 Heather Tait (Analyst/Researcher, Health Canada), e-mail message to author (June 23, 2016), 2010 Median Total Income for the Population Aged 15 and over, 2011 National Household Survey.

17 A.L. Beautrais, "Risk Factors for Suicide and Attempted Suicide among Young People," *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 34, no. 3 (June 2000): 420–36.

18 World Health Organization, "What are the Social Determinants of Health?," accessed June 14, 2016, http://www.who.int/social_determinants/sdh_definition/en/.

19 Public Health Agency of Canada, "Social Determinants of Health," accessed June 14, 2016, http://cbpp-pcpe.phac-aspc.gc.ca/public-health-topics/social-determinants-of-health/.

20 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, *Social Determinants of Inuit Health in Canada* (Ottawa, ON: Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, September 2014), 2.

21 National Child Traumatic Stress Network, *What is Child Traumatic Stress?* (National Child Traumatic Stress Network, 2003), accessed June 14, 2016, http://www.nctsnet.org/sites/default/files/assets/pdfs/what_is_child_traumatic_stress_0.pdf.

22 A. L. Pitman et al., "Bereavement by Suicide as a Risk Factor for Suicide Attempt: A Cross-Sectional National UK-Wide Study of 3432 Young Bereaved Adults," BMJ Open 6, no. 1 (2016): 1–11, doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009948; S. A. Swanson and I. Colman, "Association between Exposure to Suicide and Suicidality Outcomes in Youth," *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 185, no. 10 (July 9, 2013): 870–77, doi:10.1503/cmaj.121377.

23 Maria Yellow Horse Brave Heart, "Conversations about Historical Trauma: Part One," *IMPACT Newsletter*, Child Traumatic Stress Network, Spring 2013.

24 L. B. Whitbeck et al., "Depressed Affect and Historical Loss among North American Indigenous Adolescents," *American Indian and Alaska Native Mental Health Research* 16, no. 3 (2009): 16–41.

25 D. M. Fergusson and M. T. Lynskey, "Childhood Circumstances, Adolescent Adjustment, and Suicide Attempts in a New Zealand Birth Cohort," *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 34, no. 5 (May 1995): 612–22, doi:10.1097/00004583-199505000-00013.

26 Francine Lavoie et al., *Prevalence and Nature of Sexual Violence in Nunavik* (Nunavik, QC: Institut national de santé publique du Québec and Nunavik Regional Board of Health and Social Services, 2007), 4, accessed June 26, 2016, https://www.inspq.qc.ca/pdf/publications/668_esi_sexual_violence.pdf.

27 Tracey Galloway and Helga Saudny, *Inuit Health Survey 2007– 2008: Nunavut Community and Personal Wellness* (Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC: Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment, 2012), 6.

28 P. Corcoran et al., "Adverse Childhood Experiences and Lifetime Suicide Ideation: A Cross-Sectional Study in a Non-Psychiatric Hospital Setting," *Irish Medical Journal* 99, no. 2 (February 2006): 42–45.

29 V. J. Felitti et al., "Relationship of Childhood Abuse and Household Dysfunction to Many of the Leading Causes of Death in Adults. The Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACE) Study," *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 14, no. 4 (May 1998): 245–58.

30 Ibid., 250.

31 Shanta R. Dube et al., "Childhood Abuse, Household Dysfunction, and the Risk of Attempted Suicide Throughout the Life Span: Findings From the Adverse Childhood Experiences Study," *Journal of the American Medical Association* 286, no. 24 (December 26, 2001): 3089, doi:10.1001/jama.286.24.3089.

32 Eduardo Chachamovich and Monica Tomlinson, *Learning from Lives that Have Been Lived: Nunavut Suicide Follow-Back Study 2005–2010* (Montréal, QC: Douglas Mental Health University Institute, 2013), 32.

33 G. Arsenault-Lapierre, C. Kim, and G. Turecki, "Psychiatric Diagnoses in 3275 Suicides: A Meta-Analysis," BMC Psychiatry 4 (2004): 37, doi:10.1186/1471-244X-4-37; J. R. Singhal et al., "Risk of Self-Harm and Suicide in People with Specific Psychiatric and Physical Disorders: Comparisons between Disorders Using English National Record Linkage," *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 107, no. 5 (February 13, 2014): 194–204, doi:10.1177/0141076814522033; K. Hawton and K. van Heeringen, "Suicide," *Lancet* 373, no. 9672 (April 18, 2009): 1372–81, doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60372-X; H. A. Whiteford et al., "Global Burden of Disease Attributable to Mental and Substance Use Disorders: Findings from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010," *Lancet* 382, no. 9904 (November 9, 2013): 1575–86, doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61611-6.

34 J. M. Bostwick and V. S. Pankratz, "Affective Disorders and Suicide Risk: A Reexamination," *The American Journal of Psychiatry* 157, no. 12 (December 2000): 1925–32, doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.157.12.1925; C. Mattisson et al., "The Long-Term Course of Depressive Disorders in the Lundby Study," *Psychological Medicine* 37, no. 6 (June 2007): 883–91, doi:10.1017/S0033291707000074; A. Erlangsen, S. H. Zarit, and Y. Conwell, "Hospital-Diagnosed Dementia and Suicide: A Longitudinal Study Using Prospective, Nationwide Register Data," *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry: Official Journal of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry* 16, no. 3 (March 2008): 220–28, doi:10.1097/JGP.0b013e3181602a12.

35 M. Pompili et al., "Where Schizophrenic Patients Commit Suicide: A Review of Suicide among Inpatients and Former Inpatients," *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 35, no. 2 (2005): 171–90.

36 K. R. Conner, A. L. Beautrais, and Y. Conwell, "Moderators of the Relationship between Alcohol Dependence and Suicide and Medically Serious Suicide Attempts: Analyses of Canterbury Suicide Project Data," *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 27, no. 7 (July 2003): 1156–61, doi:10.1097/01.ALC.0000075820.65197.FD.

37 E. Chachamovich et al., "Suicide Among Inuit: Results From a Large, Epidemiologically Representative Follow-Back Study in Nunavut," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. Revue Canadienne De Psychiatrie* 60, no. 6 (June 2015): 268–75.

38 B. L. Mishara and F. Chagnon, "Why Mental Illness is a Risk Factor for Suicide," in *The International Handbook of Suicide Prevention*, eds. Rory C. O'Connor and Jane Pirkis, 3rd ed. (Hoboken, NJ: Wiley, forthcoming).

39 Saxena, Krug, and Chestnov, eds. *Preventing Suicide*.

40 R.C. O'Connor, S. Rasmussen, and K. Hawton, "Predicting Depression, Anxiety and Self-Harm in Adolescents: The Role of Perfectionism and Acute Life Stress," *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 48, no. 1 (January 2010): 52–59, doi:10.1016/j.brat.2009.09.008; N. Madge et al., "Psychological Characteristics, Stressful Life Events and Deliberate Self-Harm: Findings from the Child & Adolescent Self-Harm in Europe (CASE) Study," *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 20, no. 10 (October 2011): 499–508, doi:10.1007/s00787-011-0210-4.

41 R.C. O'Connor, S. Rasmussen, and K. Hawton, "Distinguishing Adolescents Who Think about Self-Harm from Those Who Engage in Self-Harm," *The British Journal of Psychiatry: The Journal of Mental Science* 200, no. 4 (April 2012): 330–35, doi:10.1192/bjp.bp.111.097808.

42 J. G. Johnson et al., "Childhood Adversities, Interpersonal Difficulties, and Risk for Suicide Attempts during Late Adolescence and Early Adulthood," *Archives of General Psychiatry* 59, no. 8 (August 2002): 741–49.

43 D. De Leo and T. S. Heller, "Who Are the Kids Who Self-Harm? An Australian Self-Report School Survey," *The Medical Journal of Australia* 181, no. 3 (August 2, 2004): 140–44; K. Hawton et al., "Deliberate Self Harm in Adolescents: Self Report Survey in Schools in England," *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.)* 325, no. 7374 (November 23, 2002): 1207–11; R. C. O'Connor, S. Rasmussen, and K. Hawton, "Predicting Deliberate Self-Harm in Adolescents: A Six Month Prospective Study," *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior* 39, no. 4 (August 2009): 364–75, doi:10.1521/suli.2009.39.4.364.

44 S. Fortune et al., "Suicide in Adolescents: Using Life Charts to Understand the Suicidal Process," *Journal of Affective Disorders* 100, no. 1–3 (June 2007): 199–210, doi:10.1016/j.jad.2006.10.022.

45 K. Hawton, K. E. A. Saunders, and R. C. O'Connor, "Self-Harm and Suicide in Adolescents," *Lancet* 379, no. 9834 (June 23, 2012): 2373–82, doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60322-5.

46 B. L. Mishara et al., "Comparing Models of Helper Behavior to Actual Practice in Telephone Crisis Intervention: A Silent Monitoring Study of Calls to the U.S. 1-800-SUICIDE Network," *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior* 37, no. 3 (June 2007): 291–307, doi:10.1521/suli.2007.37.3.291.

47 D. D. Luxton, J. D. June, and J. M. Fairall, "Social Media and Suicide: A Public Health Perspective," *American Journal of Public Health* 102, no. S2 (May 2012): S195–S200, doi:10.2105/AJPH.2011.300608; B. L. Mishara and A. Kerkhof, eds., *Suicide Prevention and New Technologies: Evidence Based Practice* (Houndmills, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013).

48 K. Hawton, "Restricting Access to Methods of Suicide: Rationale and Evaluation of this Approach to Suicide Prevention," *Crisis* 28, no. S1 (January 2007): 4–9, doi:10.1027/0227-5910.28.S1.4.

49 Ontario Centre of Excellence for Child and Youth Mental Health, "What Is Life Promotion?," accessed June 14, 2016, http://www.togethertolive.ca/what-life-promotion.

50 J. Tighe, and K. McKay, "Alive and Kicking Goals! Preliminary Findings from a Kimberley Suicide Prevention Program," *Advances in Mental Health* 10, no. 3 (June 2012): 240–45, doi:10.5172/jamh.2012.10.3.240.

51 J. Johnson et al., "Resilience to Suicidality: The Buffering Hypothesis," *Clinical Psychology Review* 31, no. 4 (June 2011): 563–91, doi:10.1016/j.cpr.2010.12.007.

52 Saxena, Krug, and Chestnov, eds. *Preventing Suicide*.

53 C. L. Davidson et al., "The Impact of Exercise on Suicide Risk: Examining Pathways through Depression, PTSD, and Sleep in an Inpatient Sample of Veterans," *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior* 43, no. 3 (June 2013): 279–89.

54 H. M. Van Praag, "The role of Religion in Suicide Prevention," in *Oxford Textbook of Suicidology and Suicide Prevention: A Global Perspective*, eds. D. Wasserman and C. Wasserman (Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009), 7–12.

55 L. Lynne Armstrong and I. G. Manion, "Suicidal Ideation in Young Males Living in Rural Communities: Distance from School as a Risk Factor, Youth Engagement as a Protective Factor," *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 1, no. 1 (July 2006): 102–13, doi:10.1080/17450120600659010.

56 G. Légaré et al., "Santé mentale: détresse psychologique, idées suicidaires et parasuicides," in *Et la santé, ça va en 1992-1993. Rapport de l'Enquête sociale et de santé 1992-1993—Volume I*, eds. Carmen Bellerose, Claudette Lavallée, Lucie Chénard et Madeleine Levasseur (Québec: Santé Québec, Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, Gouvernement du Québec, 1995), 216–225.

57 A. Spirito, J. Overholser, and L. J. Stark, "Common Problems and Coping Strategies II: Findings with Adolescent Suicide Attempters," *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 17, no. 2 (April 1989): 213–221, doi: 10.1007/BF00913795.

58 C. Hertzman and C. Power, "Health and Human Development: Understandings from Life-Course Research," *Developmental Neuropsychology* 24, no. 2–3 (2003): 719–44, doi:10.1080/87565641.2003.9651917.

59 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, *Social Determinants of Inuit Health*, 2.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
INUIT TAPIRIIT KANATAMI

75 Albert St., Suite 1101
Ottawa, ON Canada K1P 5E7

613-238-8181

@ITK_CanadaInuit

InuitTapiriitKanatami

@InuitTapiriitKanatami

www.itk.ca